

English - Na'vi Dictionary v. 13.7

Compiled by Mark Miller
www.LearnNavi.org

Last updated: May 2nd, 2018

This is an English to Na'vi dictionary. **Bold** indicates English words. *Italics* indicate the Na'vi equivalent. Plain text indicates grammatical categorization: parentheses indicate further notes. «x» represents an infix, where *t«pre-first»«1»ar«2»on* are the positions. Proper nouns have been capitalized. – and + indicates that an affix or adposition can fall on either side. Knowledge of lenition processes will be assumed.

Abbreviations:

– = morpheme boundary
+ = leniting morpheme boundary
<> = infix morpheme
adj. = adjective
adp. = adposition
adv. = adverb
conj. = conjunction
c.w. = compound word
dem. = demonstrative
intj. = interjection
inter. = interrogative
n. = noun
nfp. = not for people

num. = number
ofp. = only for people
part. = particle
pn. = pronoun
prop. n. = proper noun
v. = verb
svin. = stative intransitive verb
vtr. = transitive verb
vin. = intransitive verb
vtrm. = transitive modal verb
vim. = intransitive modal verb
sbd. = subordinated

Sources

We have sourced every word as best as we could. This sourcing is placed in a subscript after the IPA transcription and reveals the source of each word. For historical interest, this dictionary was originally based on an initial list of around 500 words provided by Dr. Frommer in early March, 2010. As the language has continued to develop, additional vocabulary has been added as it appears in communications from Dr. Frommer via his blog and emails. Dr. Frommer has solicited the LearnNavi.org community to help come up with new vocabulary via the **Lexical Expansion Project**. This project continues and many suggested words now appear in the canon lexicon presented in this dictionary. Other sources are words modified by unproductive affixes that are included here if Dr. Frommer has used them and words that have a modified semantic meaning due to a productive affix. Order of canonicity, from most to least:

- PF = Dr. Paul Frommer
- M = The Movie

- JC = James Cameron
- G = the Avatar Games
- ASG = The Survival Guide
- PND = Pandorapedia.com

A

- above, over:** [i.o] *PF* adp. *io-*
- 'ah, expression of warning or frustration, 'crap!', hell!':** [t̃sa.'hej] *ZS* intj. *tsa-hey*
- have a conversation, chat, converse:** [p.æŋ.'k'o] *PF* vin. *pängkxo*
- abandon, leave:** [t'.ŋ] *PF* vtr. *txìng*
- ability:** [t̃su.'ʔo] *PF* n. *tsu'o*
- about, concerning:** [t̃e.'ri] *PF* adp. *teri-*
- abstract idea of a creation:** [ti.'ŋop'] *PF* n. *tìngop* (derived from **ngop** *create*)
- abstract idea of a suggestion:** [ti.'mok'] *PF* n. *tìmok* (derived from **mok** *suggest*)
- abstract idea, prayer (in general:** [ti.a.'ho] *PF* n. *tìaho* (derived from **aho** *pray*)
- abstraction), thing (object, fact:** [ʔu] *PF* n. *'u*
- accent, pronunciation:** [li.'ʔu.pam] *PF* n. *li'upam* (c.w. from **li'u** *word* and **pam** *sound*)
- accept:** [m-]..'ʔ-an] *PF* vtr. *mll'an*
- acceptance:** [ti.m]..'ʔan] *PF* n. *tìmll'an* (derived from **mll'an** *accept*)
- accident:** [f̃e.k̃em] *PF* n. *fekem* (c.w. from **fe'** *bad* and **kem** *action*)
- accident-prone, clumsy:** [pi.'saw] *PF* adj. *pì-saw*
- accidentally, unintentionally:** [nit.'kan.lu.ke] *PF* adv. *nìtkanluke* (c.w. from **nìtkan** *purposely, deliberately* and **luke-** *without*)
- accomplish, bring to a conclusion:** [ha.'sej 's:i] *PF* vin. *hasey si* (derived from **hasey** *done, finished*)
- accomplishment, feat, great deed:** [sæ.'ro.'ʔa] *PF* n. *säro'a*
- according to, by, via, following:** [i.læ] or [i.'læ] *PF* adp. *ilä+*
- acquaintance (with the potential for becoming a friend):** [ʔej.la.'naj] *PF* n. *'eylanay* (derived from **'eylan** *friend*)
- acquire, get:** [k'a.n.om] *PF* vtr. *kanom*
- across, aiming for the opposite side of:** [f̃e.w] *PF* adp. *few-*
- across, covering thoroughly:** [ka] *PF* adp. *ka-*
- acting on intuition, making an informed guess:** [ni.'ʔen] *PF* adv. *nì'en* (derived from **'en** *guess*)
- active, energetic:** [wa.lak'] *PF* adj. *walak*
- activity that keeps one busy:** [tin] *PF* n. *tìn* (derived from **'in** *be busy*)
- actually, as a matter of fact:** [ni.fk̃ej.to.'ŋaj] *PF* adv. *nìfkeytongay* (c.w. from **tifkeytok** *situation* and **ngay** *true*)
- add:** [s.uŋ] *PF* vtr. *sung*
- addition, post script:** [ti.'suŋ] *LN* n. *tìsung* (derived from **sung** *add*)
- additionally, besides, furthermore:** [ni.'suŋ] *PF* adv. *nìsung* (derived from **sung** *add*)
- additionally, too, also:** [kop'] *PF* adv. *kop*
- adjective:** [s̃jon.li.'ʔu] *PF* n. *syonli'u* (c.w. from **syon** *feature, trait, characteristic* and **li'u** *word*)
- admit:** [p-]..'ŋaj] *PF* vin. *pllngay* (derived from **plltxe** *speak* and **ngay** *true*)
- adorable, endearing, cute:** [ho.na] *PF* adj. *hona*
- adorableness, cuteness:** [ti.'ho.na] *PF* n. *tìhona* (derived from **hona** *endearing*)
- adorn:** [i.'o.i.s-i] *PF* vin. *ioi si* (derived from **ioi** *adornment*)
- adornment, or ceremonial apparel (item of):** [i.'o.i] *PF* n. *ioi*
- adposition:** [st̃ar.li.'ʔu] *PF* n. *starli'u* (c.w. from **sätare** *connection, relationship* and **li'u** *word*)
- adult person:** [f̃j̃ejn.tu] *PF* n. *fyeyntu* (derived from **fyeyn** *ripe, mature*)
- adult, ripe, mature:** [f̃j̃ejn] *PF* adj. *fyeyn*
- advantage, benefit, upside, gain:** [t̃san.kum] *PF* n. *tsankum* (c.w. from **tsan'ul** *improve, get better* and **kum** *result*)
- advantageous:** [t̃san.kum.ŋa?] *PF* adj. *tsankumnga'* (derived from **tsankum** *advantage, benefit, upside, gain*)
- adverb:** [f̃ja.li.'ʔu] *PF* n. *fyali'u* (c.w. from **fya'o** *path, way, manner* and **li'u** *word*)
- adverbial:** [ni] *PF* nì- deriving affix

- advice, bit or piece of advice:** [mo.'waf] *PF* n. *mowar*
- advise:** [mo.'waf s-i] *PF* vin. *mowar si* (derived from **mowar** *advice*)
- advisor:** [mo.'waf.si.ju] *PF* n. *mowarsiyu* (derived from **mowar** *advice*)
- affix:** [li.'ʔu.vi] *PF* n. *li'uv̄i* (derived from *li'u* *word*)
- after:** [maw.fwa] *PF* conj. *maɸfwa* (c.w. from **maw** *after* and **fwa** *that*)
- after (temporal):** [maw.'kr̄.a] *PF* conj. *mawkr̄ra* variant of **akrrmaw** (c.w. from **krr** *time* and **maw** *after*)
- after (temporal):** [a.'kr̄.maw] *PF* conj. *akrrmaw* variant of **mawkr̄ra** (c.w. from **krr** *time* and **maw** *after*)
- after (time):** [maw] *PF* adp. *maw-*
- after midnight:** [k'am.t'o.maw] *PF* n. *kxam-txomaw* (c.w. from **kxamtxon** *midnight* and **maw** *after*)
- after sunset, twilight, the time before dark:** [t'on.'ʔoŋ.maw] *PF* n. *txon'ongmaw* (c.w. from **txon'ong** *sunset* and **maw** *after*)
- after, afterwards, later:** [maw.kr̄] *PF* adv. *mawkr̄r* (c.w. from **maw** *after* and **krr** *time*)
- afternoon:** [haʔ.'ŋj̄r] *PF* n. *ha'ngir*
- afterwards, after, later:** [maw.kr̄] *PF* adv. *mawkr̄r* (c.w. from **maw** *after* and **krr** *time*)
- again:** [ni.'mun] *PF* adv. *n̄imun*
- against (as in: fight against):** [wæ] *PF* adp. *wä+*
- age:** [k̄e.wan] *PF* n. *kewan* (derived from **koak** *old* and **'ewan** *young*)
- aged (for living things), old:** [k̄o.akʔ] *PF* adj. *koak*
- ago:** [kam] *PF* adp. *kam-*
- agree:** [m-.'t̄.ɛ] *PF* vin. *mllte*
- ahead of time, before, already:** [sɸɛ.'kr̄] *PF* adv. *srekrr* (c.w. from **sre** *before* and **krr** *time*)
- aim, goal, purpose, target:** [ti.'kan] *PF* n. *tikan* (derived from **kan** *aim*)
- aim, to intend; aim, to direct a weapon or other object at a target:** [k-an] *PF* vtrm., vtr. *kan*
- aiming for the opposite side of, across:** [fɛw] *PF* adp. *fɛw-*
- air:** [ja] *PF* n. *ya*
- alarm cry, call to defense:** [ɸaw.kɛ] *PF* intj. *rawke*
- alien:** [k̄ɛ.tu.woŋ] *PF* n. *ketuwong*
- alien:** [k̄ɛ.woŋ] *PF* adj. *kewong*
- alight, land (process of):** [kl̄.'w-o] *PF* vin. *kl̄wo* (c.w. from **killte** *ground* and **wo** *reach for*)
- alive, living, living thing:** [ɸu.'sɛj] *PF* adj., n. *rusey* (c.w. from **rey** *live* and «**us**» *active participle infix*)
- all (of), in toto, completely:** [ni.'wotʔ] *PF* adv. *n̄iwotx* (derived from **wotx** *totality, whole*)
- all is well, everything is fine or OK:** [ɸaw.'zo] *PF* intj. *frawzo* (derived from **fra'u** *everything* and **zo** *be well*)
- all the time, always:** [ɸra.kr̄] *PF* adv. *frakrr* (derived from **krr** *time*)
- allergen:** [fnɛ.'t'um] *PF* n. *fnetxum* (derived from **txum** *poison*)
- allow:** [t-uŋ] *PF* vtr. *tung*
- almost:** [stum] *PF* adv. *stum*
- alone (as one person):** [ni.'ʔaw.tu] *PF* adv. *n̄i'awtu* (c.w. from **'aw** *one* and **tute** *person*)
- alone, on one's own, by one's self; lonely:** [lɛ.'ʔaw.tu] *PF* adj. *le'awtu* (c.w. from **'aw** *one* and **tute** *person*)
- alongside, beside:** [ɸo.fa] *PF* adp. *rofa-*
- alphabet:** [sna.pam.'ɸɛl.vi] *PF* n. *snapamrelvi* (derived from **pamrelvi** *letter (phonetic symbol)*)
- already:** [li] *PF* adv. *li*
- already, before, ahead of time:** [sɸɛ.'kr̄] *PF* adv. *srekrr* (c.w. from **sre** *before* and **krr** *time*)
- also, too, additionally:** [kopʔ] *PF* adv. *kop*
- also, too, as well, likewise:** [ni.'tɛŋ] *PF* adv. *n̄iteng* (derived from **teng** *same, equal*)
- although:** [hu.'fwa] *PF* conj. *hufwa*
- always, all the time:** [ɸra.kr̄] *PF* adv. *frakrr* (derived from **krr** *time*)
- am, be, is, are:** [l-u] *PF* vin., svin. *lu* (predicative copula, existential verb) (signifies possession with dative of possessor)
- among:** [kipʔ] *PF* adp. *kip-*
- amount:** [h̄m.t'an] *PF* n. *h̄imtxan* (c.w. from **h̄im** *small* and **txan** *much*)
- amulet, totem:** [lo.'ʔa] *PF* n. *lo'a*
- amusing, humorous, funny:** [ʔi.pu] *PF* adj. *'ipu*

- an acquisition, something acquired, a possession:** [sæ.'ka.nom] *PF* n. *sākanom* (derived from *kanom* *acquire*)
- an exhibition, a showing:** [sæ.wm.'t'u] *PF* n. *sāwintxu* (derived from *wintxu* *show*)
- an exploration or investigation:** [sæ.'laŋ] *PF* n. *sālang* (derived from *lang* *investigate, explore*)
- an individual tall, thin waterfall that pours down a sheer high cliff, or off of a floating mountain (countable):** [sɛ.'ʔa.jl] *PF* n. *se'ayl*
- an instance of defeat, defeat:** [sæ.læ.'t'a.jn] *PF* n. *sālätxayn* (derived from *lätxayn* *defeat*)
- an instance of glowing; light source, glow, lamp:** [sæ.'nr̩] *PF* n. *sānrr* (derived from *nrr* *glow*)
- ancestor:** [pi.za.ju] *PF* n. *pizayu*
- ancient, very old:** [t'an.lal] *PF* adj. *txanlal* (c.w. from *txan* *much* and *lal* *old*)
- and:** [si] *PF* conj. *sì* (connects two things, can be attached as *-sì*: for clauses use *ulte* *and*)
- and (clausal conjunction):** [ul.tɛ] *PF* conj. *ulte*
- and also:** [kop̩] *PF* conj. *kop*
- anger:** [ti.'sti] *PF* n. *tisti* (derived from *sti* *be angry*)
- anger (intransitive), be angry:** [st-i] *PF* vin. *sti*
- anger, make someone angry:** [stɛj.'k-i] *PF* vtr. *steyki* (derived from *sti* *be angry* and «*eyk*» *causative infix*)
- angrily:** [ni.'sti] *PF* adv. *nìsti* (derived from *sti* *be angry*)
- angry snarl, 'watch it!':** [o.'i:sss] *LA* intj. *oìsss*
- animal call:** [zawr̩] *PF* n. *zawr*
- animal, beast:** [i.'o.aŋ] *PF* n. *ioang*
- annoy, bother:** [sr̩.æt̩'] *PF* vtr. *srätx*
- annoyance:** [sæ.'sr̩æt̩'] *PF* n. *säsrätx* (derived from *srätx* *annoy*)
- answer, respond:** [ʔ.ɛ.jŋ] *PF* v. *'eyng*
- answer, response:** [ti.'ʔɛ.jŋ] *PF* n. *tì'eyng* (derived from *'eyng* *answer*)
- apologise (apologize):** [tsap̩.'ʔa.lu.tɛ 's-i] *PF* vin. *tsap'alute si* (derived from *tsap'alute* *apology*)
- apology:** [tsap̩.'ʔa.lu.tɛ] *PF* n. *tsap'alute*
- apparently:** [tat.'lam] *PF* adv. *tatlām* (derived from *lam* *seem*)
- apparently:** [ni.'lam] *PF* adv. *nìlām* (derived from *lam* *seem*)
- appealing as food, fresh:** [p'a.sul] *PF* adj. *px-asul*
- appear, materialize, come into view:** [sr̩.ɛr̩] *PF* vin. *srer*
- appear, seem:** [l.am] *PF* vin. *lām*
- appearance:** [ti.'lam] *PF* n. *tīlām* (derived from *lam* *seem*)
- appearance, sight, look:** [ʔur̩] *PF* n. *'ur*
- apprentice teacher:** [kaɪ.ju.'na.j] *PF* n. *karyu-nay* (derived from *karyu* *teacher*)
- approach:** [l.ok̩'] *PF* vtr. *lok*
- approach, system, process, procedure:** [vɛ.fja] *PF* n. *vefya* (c.w. from *ve'o* *order, organization* and *fya'o* *way, manner*)
- approximately, roughly:** [wum] *PF* adv. *wum*
- are, be, am, is:** [l.u] *PF* vin., svin. *lu* (predicative copula, existential verb) (signifies possession with dative of possessor)
- argue, dispute:** [wæ.'t.ɛ] *PF* vtr. *wäte*
- argument, dispute:** [ti.wæ.'tɛ] *PF* n. *tīwäte* (derived from *wäte* *argue*)
- argumentative (of an agent), disagreeable:** [ɛ.wæ.'tɛ] *PF* adj. *lewäte* (derived from *wäte* *argue*)
- arm:** [p'un] *PF* n. *pxun*
- armband:** [p'aw.p'un] *PF* n. *pxawpxun* (c.w. from *pxaw* *around* and *pxun* *arm*)
- around:** [p'aw] *PF* adp. *pxaw-*
- arrival:** [ti.'pæ.hɛm] *PF* n. *tīpähem* (derived from *pähem* *arrive*)
- arrive:** [p.æ.h.ɛm] *PF* vin. *pähem*
- arrive, get to a place:** [p'a.t.ɛ] *ZS* v. *pate*
- arrow:** [swi.'zaw] *PF* n. *swizaw*
- art:** [t̩sɛ.o] *PF* n. *tseo*
- artist (generic term) :** [t̩sɛ.o.tu] *PF* n. *tseotu* (derived from *tseo* *art*)
- artist (visual) :** [r̩ɛl.t̩sɛ.o.tu] *PF* n. *reltseotu* (derived from *reltseo* *visual art*)
- as a matter of fact, actually:** [ni.fkɛj.to.'ŋaj] *PF* adv. *nifkeytongay* (c.w. from *tifkeytok* *situation* and *ngay* *true*)
- as always:** [ni.'fra.kr̩] *PF* adv. *nifrakrr* (derived from *frakrr* *always*)
- as an example, for example:** [nat.'kɛ.noŋ] *PF* conj. *natkenong* (c.w. from *na* *like, as* and *tikenong* *example*)
- as an obligation, dutifully:** [ni.'t̩son] *PF* adv. *nitson* (derived from *tson* *duty, obligation*)
- as before, yet, still:** [mi] *PF* adv. *mi*

- as found around a watering hole, smell of living animals:** [a.'t'af] *PF* adj. *atxar*
- as is known (casual speech [naw.'no.mum]), as you know:** [ni.aw.'no.mum] *PF* adv. *n̄awnomum* (derived from «awn» *passive participle infix* and **omum** *know*)
- as we do (casual speech [naj.'wɛŋ]), like us:** [ni.aj.'wɛŋ] *PF* adv. *n̄ayoeng* (derived from **ayoeng** *us (inclusive)*)
- as well, too, also, likewise:** [ni.'tɛŋ] *PF* adv. *n̄iteng* (derived from **teng** *same, equal*)
- as you know, as is known (casual speech [naw.'no.mum]):** [ni.aw.'no.mum] *PF* adv. *n̄awnomum* (derived from «awn» *passive participle infix* and **omum** *know*)
- as, like:** [na] *PF* adp. *na-*
- as, like:** [p'ɛl] *PF* adp. *pxel-*
- as, same way as (similar action):** [ni.'tɛŋ.fja] *PF* adv. *n̄itengfya* (derived from **tengfya** *as, same way as (conj.)*)
- as, same way as (situational similarity):** [t'ɛŋ.fja] *PF* conj. *tengfya* (c.w. from **teng** *same, equal* and **fya'o** *path*)
- ascend, come up:** [fæ.'z.a.ʔ.u] *PF* vin. *f̄aza'u* (c.w. from **f̄apa** *top* and **za'u** *come*)
- ascend, go up:** [fæ.'k.æ] *PF* vin. *f̄äkä* (c.w. from **f̄apa** *top* and **kä** *go*)
- ash, cinder:** [t'ɛ.pl.va] *PF* n. *txep̄iva* (derived from **txep** *fire* and **ilva** *flake*)
- ask:** [p'awm] *PF* v. *paum*
- ask for, request:** [v'in] *PF* vtr. *vin*
- aspect, feature, trait, attribute, characteristic, point, facet, property:** [sjon] *PF* n. *syon*
- ass, butt, rear end:** [t'im] *PF* n. *txim*
- asshole, butthole, dickhead (vulgar):** [von.'væʔ] *PF* n. *vonv̄ä'* (c.w. from **vitra** *soul* and **onv̄ä'** *bad-smelling*) (lit. *stinksoul*)
- assign a task, command, order:** [k'im] *PF* vtr. *kxim*
- assigning tasks, commanding, ordering:** [ti.'k'im] *PF* n. *tikxim* (derived from **kxim** *command, order, assign tasks*)
- assistance, help:** [sruŋ] *PF* n. *srung*
- assistant, helper:** [sruŋ.si.ju] *PF* n. *srungsiyu* (derived from **srung** *help*)
- assume:** [sɾɛ.'fp'il] *PF* vtr. *srefp̄il* (derived from **sre+** *before* and **fpil** *think*)
- at (locative):** [ro] *PF* adp. *ro+*
- at a distance, far away:** [a.'lim] *PF* adv. *alim* (derived from **lim** *far, be far*)
- at close range, nearby:** [a.'sim] *PF* adv. *asim* (derived from **sim** *near, be near*)
- at first, originally:** [ni.'sŋæ.ʔi] *PF* adv. *n̄isngä'i* (derived from **sngä'i** *begin*)
- at long last, finally:** [ni.'ʔiʔ.a] *PF* adv. *n̄i'i'a* (derived from **'i'a** *end*)
- at night:** [t'on.kr̄] *PF* adv. *txonkrr* (c.w. from **txon** *night* and **krr** *time*)
- at that time, then, that time:** [tsa.'kr̄] *PF* adv. *tsakrr* (derived from **tsa-** *that* and **krr** *time*)
- at the time that, when:** [kr̄.a] *PF* conj. *krra* (derived from **krr** *time*)
- attack:** [ʔ'ɛ.k'o] *PF* vtr. *'eko*
- attempt:** [ti.'fmi] *PF* n. *tifmi* (derived from **fmi** *attempt*)
- attempt:** [sæ.'fmi] *PF* n. *säfmi* (derived from **fmi** *try, attempt*)
- attempt, try:** [fm.i] *PF* vtrm. *fmi* (with the subjunctive)
- attention to detail, thoroughness:** [ti.'no] *PF* n. *tino*
- attribute, feature, trait, characteristic, point, aspect, facet, property:** [sjon] *PF* n. *syon*
- aurora:** [taw.sju.'ra.tan] *PF, LN* n. *tawsyuratan* (c.w. from **taw** *sky* and **syuratan** *(bio)luminescence*)
- auspicious, favorable:** [ɛt.ɛp̄] *PF* adj. *etrip̄*
- auxiliary verb, postpositional non-bound verb do, make:** [s'i] *PF* si deriving affix
- avatar, dreamwalker body:** [u.nil.ti.'ran.tok'] *JC, PF* n. *uniltirantokx* (c.w. from **uniltira-nyu** *dreamwalker* and **tokx** *body*)
- avoid:** [ʔ'aw.nim] *PF* vtr. *'awnim* (c.w. from **'awn** *remain* and **alim** *distance*)
- awake:** [t'ɛn] *PF* adj. *txen*
- awakeness, the state of waking:** [ti.'t'ɛn] *PF* n. *tixen* (derived from **txen** *awake*)
- awareness, notice:** [ti.'t̄sɛ.ri] *PF* n. *titseri* (derived from **tseri** *note, notice*)
- away (direction):** [nɛ.'to] *PF* adv. *neto* (derived from **ne** *to*)
- away (position):** [mi.'so] *PF* adv. *miso* (derived from **m̄i** *in*)

B

- a bit, a small amount (abstract):** [ni.'ʔitʰ] *PF* adv. *nì'tit* (derived from 'it *bit, a small amount*)
- baby carrier:** [ˈpɹ̩.smuŋ] *PF* n. *pr̩smung* (c.w. from *pr̩nen* *baby* and *smung* *transportation device*)
- baby, infant:** [ˈpɹ̩.nɛn] *PF* n. *pr̩nen*
- back (direction):** [nɛ.'ʔim] *PF* adv. *ne'im*
- back (of the body):** [t'al] *PF* n. *txal*
- back down, give ground:** [ˈt̩.ɪŋ ˈtsɛŋ] *PF* vin. *t̩ng tseng* (derived from *t̩ng* *give* and *tseng* *ground*)
- back, in response, in answer:** [ni.'ʔɛjŋ] *PF* adv. *nì'eyng* (derived from 'eyng *answer*)
- bad:** [fɛʔ] *PF* adj. *fe' nfp.*
- bad hearted, malicious:** [ˈkawŋ.lan] *PF* adj. *kawnglan* (c.w. from *kawng* *bad, evil* and *txe'lan* *heart*)
- bad tasting:** [ft̩.l.'væʔ] *PF* adj. *ft̩xìvã'* (c.w. from *ft̩xì* *tongue* and *vã'* *noisome*)
- bad, evil:** [kawŋ] *PF* adj. *kawng*
- bad-smelling:** [on.'væʔ] *PF* adj. *onvã'* (c.w. from *ontu* *nose* and *vã'* *unpleasant to the senses*)
- bad-sounding:** [mik.'væʔ] *PF* adj. *mikvã'* (derived from *mikyun* *ear* and *vã'* *unpleasant to the senses*)
- badly:** [ni.'fɛʔ] *PF* adv. *nìfe'* (derived from *fe'* *bad*)
- ball:** [rum] *PF* n. *rum*
- banana fruit:** [ˈu.tu.ma.u.ti] *PF* n. *utumauti* (c.w. from *utu* *canopy* and *mauti* *fruit*) (lit. *canopy fruit*)
- banshee rider visor:** [i.o.nar] *PF* n. *ionar*
- bar, exclude, keep out:** [ɛ.'k'an s-i] *PF* vin. *ekx-an si* (derived from *ekxan* *barricade, obstruction*)
- bar, rod, pole:** [swɛkʰ] *PF* n. *swek*
- bark (of a tree):** [ˈtan.lɛŋ] *PF* n. *tanleng* (derived from *tangek* *trunk (of a tree)* and *ta'leng* *skin*)
- barricade, obstruction:** [ɛ.'k'an] *PF* n. *ekxan*
- base of operations:** [ˈt̩.in.t̩ɛŋ] *PF* n. *txintseng* (c.w. from *txin* *main, primary* and *tseng* *place*)
- based on the cause, because:** [ta.'wɛjk(a)] *PF* conj. *taweyk(a)*
- basically, fundamentally, in essence:** [ni.'ran] *PF* adv. *nìran* (derived from *ran* *intrinsic character or nature*)
- battle party, squad, military clan:** [ˈwɛm.po.ŋu] *PF* n. *wempongu* (c.w. from *wem* *fight* and *pongu* *group*)
- be able, can:** [ts̩.un] *PF* vim. *tsun*
- be above someone in a heirarchy, be someone's superior:** [t̩.'k'im s-i] *PF* vin. *t̩kx̩im si* (derived from *t̩kx̩im* *commanding, ordering, assigning tasks*)
- be afraid:** [ˈt̩.o.pu 's-i] *PF* vin. *txopu si* (derived from *txopu* *fear*)
- be angry, anger (intransitive):** [st̩-i] *PF* vin. *sti*
- be as it should be, be well, be intact, work correctly or as nature intended:** [z̩.o] *PF* svin. *zo*
- be at, occupy a space:** [t̩.okʰ] *PF* vtr. *tok*
- be bad at:** [w̩.æʔt̩] *PF* vtr. *wãtx*
- be born:** [ˈʔ̩.o.ŋ.okʰ] *PF* vin. *'ongokx* (c.w. from *'ong* *unfold* and *nokx* *give birth to*)
- be busy (negative sense): be tired out and overwhelmed by an activity that's keeping one busy:** [ˈv̩.ɹ̩.ɪm] *PF* svin. *vr̩r̩n* (derived from *'in* *be busy*)
- be busy (positive sense), be engrossed in something one finds especially pleasant and energizing:** [ˈs̩.u.l̩m] *PF* svin. *sul̩n* (derived from *'in* *be busy*)
- be busy, be occupied:** [ʔ̩.m] *PF* svin. *'in*
- be careful, watch out:** [ˈna.ri s-i] *PF* vin. *nari si* (derived from *nari* *eye*)
- be content, calm, there there:** [ˈtam 'tam] *M* intj. *tam tam*
- be curious, odd, strange, unexpected:** [h̩.ɛkʰ] *PF* vin. *hek*
- be curious, want to know:** [n̩.ɛw.'o.mum] *PF* svin. *newomum* (c.w. from *new* *want* and *omum* *know*)
- be engrossed in something one finds especially pleasant and energizing, be busy (positive sense):** [ˈs̩.u.l̩m] *PF* svin. *sul̩n* (derived from *'in* *be busy*)
- be enjoyable:** [z̩.aw.'pɹ̩.tɛʔ] *PF* vin. *zawpr̩rte'* (derived from *za'u* *come* and *pr̩rte'* *pleasurable*)

- be enthusiastic about, show enthusiasm for, be excited about:** [ʰs·oʔ·h·a] PF vtr. *so'ha* (Note: Being enthusiastic is always transitive in Na'vi -PF)
- be excited about, be enthusiastic about, show enthusiasm for:** [ʰs·oʔ·h·a] PF vtr. *so'ha* (Note: Being enthusiastic is always transitive in Na'vi -PF)
- be familiar, be known (with dative):** [sm·on] PF vin. *smon*
- be famous:** [tʰan·ʰr·o·ʔ·a] PF vin. *txanro'a* (c.w. from *txan* *much* and *ro'a* *inspire awe or respect*)
- be far:** [l·im] PF svin. *lim*
- be good at:** [fn·an] PF vtr. *fnan*
- be horizontal, lie flat:** [tʰ·aj] PF vin. *txay*
- be impressive, inspire awe or respect:** [ʰr·o·ʔ·a] PF vin. *ro'a*
- be in order, be organized:** [vɛ·ʰz·o] PF vin. *ve-zo* (c.w. from *ve'o* *order* and *zo* *be as it should be*)
- be intact, be well, be as it should be, work correctly or as nature intended:** [z·o] PF svin. *zo*
- be interesting, intriguing:** [ʰɛl.tur ti.tʰɛn s·i] PF vin. *eltur tixen si* (derived from *eltu-r* *brain (dative)* and *tixen* *awakeness*)
- be known (with dative), be familiar:** [sm·on] PF vin. *smon*
- be luminous, glow:** [n·ɽ] PF vin. *nrr*
- be miserable, suffer mentally or emotionally:** [ɲ·æ·ʰ·æɲ] PF vin. *ngä'än*
- be naughty, do mischief:** [ʰsti.wi s·i] PF vin. *stiwí si* (derived from *stiwí* *mischief*)
- be near:** [s·im] PF svin. *sim*
- be occupied, be busy:** [ʔ·im] PF svin. *in*
- be of importance, matter:** [ʰtsr·an.t·ɛn] PF vin. *tsranten*
- be of value, have some positive value, be worth something:** [l·ɛj] PF vin. *ley*
- be organized, be in order:** [vɛ·ʰz·o] PF vin. *ve-zo* (c.w. from *ve'o* *order* and *zo* *be as it should be*)
- be painful, hurt:** [ti.'sraw 's·i] PF vin. *tisraw si* (derived from *tisraw* *pain*)
- be particularly interested in, focus on, specialize in:** [ʰk·an·ʔ·im] PF vtr. *kan'in* (c.w. from *kan* *aim* and *'in* *be busy*)
- be patient (ii):** [ma.'wej.p·ɛj] PF svin. *mawey-pey* (c.w. from *mawey* *calm* and *pey* *wait*)
- be perfect, flawless:** [j·oʔʰ] PF svin. *yo'*
- be pleasing or likeable, bring enjoyment:** [ʰs·u.n·u] PF vin. *sunu*
- be possible, may:** [ʰts·un.sl·u] PF vin. *tsunslu* (c.w. from *tsun* *be able* and *slu* *become*)
- be quiet, quiet:** [fn·u] PF vin. *fnu*
- be responsible:** [kl.'fr·oʔ] PF svin. *klfro'*
- be responsible for, look after, take care of:** [v·ɛwɲ] PF vtr. *vewng*
- be someone's superior, be above someone in a heirarchy:** [ti.'k'im s·i] PF vin. *tixim si* (derived from *tixim* *commanding, ordering, assigning tasks*)
- be vertical:** [k'·ɛm] PF vin. *kxem*
- be well, be intact, be as it should be, work correctly or as nature intended:** [z·o] PF svin. *zo*
- be worth something, be of value, have some positive value:** [l·ɛj] PF vin. *ley*
- be, am, is, are:** [l·u] PF vin., svin. *lu* (predicative copula, existential verb) (signifies possession with dative of possessor)
- be, or get drunk:** [ʰr·o·u] PF vin. *rou* (example use: *rou fa pxir*)
- bead (decorative):** [srokʰ] PF n. *srok*
- beast, animal:** [i.'o.aɲ] PF n. *ioang*
- beat (rhythmic):** [ʰʔɛ.koɲ] PF n. *'ekong*
- beat, strike, slap:** [ʰt·a.k·ukʰ] PF vtr. *takuk*
- beautiful (inner beauty):** [ʰju.ɛj] PF adj. *yuey ofp*.
- beautiful sounding, pleasant sounding:** [mik.'lor] PF adj. *miklor* (derived from *mikyun* *ear* and *lor* *beautiful*)
- beautiful visually:** [nar.'lor] PF adj. *narlor* (derived from *nari* *eye* and *lor* *beautiful, pleasant to the senses*)
- beautiful, pleasant to the senses:** [lor] PF adj. *lor*
- beauty:** [ti.'lor] PF n. *tilor* (derived from *lor* *beautiful*)
- because of that, therefore:** [ta.'fɾal] PF adv. *tafɾal*
- because of, due to:** [ta.'lun] PF adp. *talun-*
- because, based on the cause:** [ta.'wejk(a)] PF conj. *taweyk(a)*
- because, from the reason:** [ta.'lun(a)] PF conj. *talun(a)* (c.w. from *ta* *from* and *lun* *reason*)

- because, from the reason:** [a.'lun.ta] *PF* conj. *alunta*
- become stuck, get caught in something:** [n·ip⁷] *PF* vin. *nip*
- become well, heal, get fixed (ii):** [ʼzo.sl·u] *PF* vin. *zoslu* (c.w. from *zo* *be well* and *slu* *become*)
- before:** [ʼsɾɛ.fwa] *PF* conj. *sɾɛfwa* (derived from *sɾɛ+* *before* and *fwa* *that*)
- before (time):** [sɾɛ] *PF* adp. *sɾɛ+*
- before dawn:** [sɾɛ.sɾ.ʼʔoŋ] *PF* n. *sɾɛsɾʼoŋ* (c.w. from *sɾɛ* *before* and *trʼoŋ* *dawn*)
- before midnight:** [sɾɛ.'kam.tʼon] *PF* n. *sɾɛkam-txon* (c.w. from *sɾɛ* *before* and *kxamtxon* *midnight*)
- before, already, ahead of time:** [sɾɛ.'kɾ] *PF* adv. *sɾɛkɾ* (c.w. from *sɾɛ* *before* and *kɾ* *time*)
- before, by, up to but not after:** [ʼli.sɾɛ] *PF* adp. *lisɾɛ+* (c.w. from *li* *already* and *sɾɛ+* *before*)
- before, in front of (place):** [ʼɛ.o] *PF* adp. *eo-*
- begin, start:** [sɿ·æ.ʔ·i] *PF* vim. *sngäʼi*
- beginner:** [sɿ·æ.ʔi.ju] *PF* n. *sngäʼiyu* (derived from *sngäʼi* *begin*)
- beginning, starting position, initial location:** [sɿ·æ.ʔi.tseŋ] *PF* n. *sngäʼitsɛŋ* (c.w. from *sngäʼi* *start* and *tsɛŋ* *place*)
- beginning, starting time:** [sɿ·æ.ʔi.kɾ] *PF* n. *sngäʼikɾ* (c.w. from *sngäʼi* *begin* and *kɾ* *time*)
- begrudgingly, disagreeably:** [ni.wæ.'tɛ] *PF* adv. *nɿwäte* (derived from *wäte* *argue*)
- behind:** [ʼu.o] *PF* adp. *uo-*
- believe:** [sp·aw] *PF* vtr. *spaw*
- beloved:** [ʼj·aw.nɛ] *PF* adj. *yawne*
- below, under:** [ʼæ.o] *PF* adp. *äo-*
- bench; any tool or device to facilitate sitting, chair, stool:** [sɛjn] *PF* n. *seyn* (derived from *säʼo* *tool* and *heyn* *sit*)
- bend:** [i·l] *PF* vin. *il*
- benefit, advantage, upside, gain:** [ʼtsan.kum] *PF* n. *tsankum* (c.w. from *tsanʼul* *improve, get better* and *kum* *result*)
- berry:** [ʼpa.suk⁷] *PF* n. *pasuk*
- beside, alongside:** [ʼro.fä] *PF* adp. *rofa-*
- besides, additionally, furthermore:** [ni.'suŋ] *PF* adv. *nɿsung* (derived from *sung* *add*)
- best:** [swɛj] *PF* adj. *swey*
- best, optimally:** [ni.'swɛj] *PF* adv. *nɿswey* (derived from *swey* *best*)
- betray:** [ka.'vuk⁷ 's·i] *PF* vin. *kavuk si* (derived from *kavuk* *treachery*)
- between:** [mi.'kam] *PF* adp. *mikam-*
- beyond:** [ʼnu.æ] *PF* adp. *nuä+*
- beyond perfection, sublime:** [ʼfjo.lɛ] *PF* adj. *fyole*
- bib necklace:** [ʼfkʼi.lɛ] *PF* n. *fkxile*
- big (in size), tall:** [ʼtsawl] *PF* adj. *tsawl* ofp.
- bind:** [j·im] *PF* vtr. *yim*
- bind / bring two or more things together (ii):** [ʔaw.stɛŋ.j·ɛm] *PF* vtr. *ʼawstɛngyem* (c.w. from *ʼawsitɛŋ* *together* and *yem* *put*)
- bioluminescence:** [sju.'ra.tan] *JC,PF* n. *syura-tan* (c.w. from *syura* *energy* and *atan* *light*)
- bioluminescent freckle, star:** [tan.'hi] *PF* n. *tanhi*
- bird:** [ʼja.jo] *PF* n. *yayo* (c.w. from *ya* *air* and *ioang* *animal*)
- bird's nest:** [ʼja.jo.tsrul] *PF* n. *yayotsrul* (c.w. from *yayo* *bird* and *tsrul* *nest*)
- bird, young of an animal, fish, insect:** [ʼli.ni] *PF* n. *lini*
- birth:** [ti.'ʔo.ŋok⁷] *PF* n. *tiʼongokx* (derived from *ʼongokx* *be born*)
- bit of language, expression:** [ʼliʔ.fja.vi] *PF* n. *liʼfyavi* (derived from *liʼfya* *language*)
- bit or piece of advice, advice:** [mo.'waɾ] *PF* n. *moɾ*
- bit, a small amount:** [ʔit⁷] *PF* n. *ʼit*
- bite:** [fr·ip⁷] *PF* vtr. *frɿp*
- bitter:** [ʼsjæ.ʔæ] *PF* adj. *syäʼä*
- black:** [la.'jon] *PF* adj. *layon*
- black:** [la.'jom.pin] *PF* n. *layompin* (derived from *layon* *black*)
- bladder lantern, nectar lantern:** [ʼtsmi.snɾ] *PF* n. *tsmɿsnɾ* (c.w. from *tsmi* *nectar* and *nɾ* *glow*)
- blade of grass:** [ʼzɛ.swa.vi] *PF* n. *zeswavi* (derived from *zeswa* *grass*)
- blemish, deformity, stain, flawed feature:** [ʼfeʔ.ran.vi] *PF* n. *feʼranvi* (derived from *feʼran* *flawed nature, inherently defective*)
- bless:** [t·iŋ sjawn] *PF* vin. *tiŋ syawn* (derived from *syawn* *blessing*)
- blessing:** [sjawn] *PF* n. *syawn*
- blind:** [kak.'ɾɛ] *PF* adj. *kakɾɛl* (derived from *rel* *image, picture*)

- blindness:** [ti.kak.'rɛl] *PF* n. *tikakrel* (derived from *kakrel* *blind*)
- blizzard:** [t'an.'fwɛr.wi] *PF* n. *txanfwerwi* (derived from *txan* *much* and *hufwe+herwi* *wind+snow*)
- blood:** ['rɛj.paj] *PF* n. *reypay* (c.w. from *rey* *live* and *pay* *water*)
- blooming, unfolding:** [ti.'ʔoŋ] *PF* n. *tì'ong* (derived from *'ong* *bloom*)
- blossom, unfold:** [ʔ'oŋ] *PF* v. *'ong*
- blue, green:** ['ɛ.an] *PF* adj. *ean*
- blue, green:** ['ɛ.am.pin] *PF* n. *eampin* (derived from *ean* *blue, green*)
- blunt (as a point), dull:** [fwɛm] *PF* adj. *fwem*
- boat:** ['u.ran] *PF* n. *uran*
- bodily, physical:** [lɛ.'tok'] *PF* adj. *letokx* (derived from *tokx* *body*)
- body:** [tok'] *PF* n. *tokx*
- bond (neural connection):** [tsa.'hɛj.lu] *JC,PF* n. *tsaheylu*
- bond with, establish a neural connection:** [tsa.'hɛj l 's:i] *PF* vin. *tsaheyl si* (derived from *tsaheylu* *bond*)
- bone:** ['t'æ.rɛm] *PF* n. *txärem*
- boom (onomatopoeic):** ['k'aj.aj.aj] *PF* intj. *kxangangang*
- border, edge, brink, limit, end:** [t'ɛw] *PF* n. *txew*
- border, perimeter, circumference:** [p'aw.pa] *PF* n. *pxawpa* (c.w. from *pxaw* *around* and *pa'o* *side*)
- borrow:** [za.'sr.in] *PF* vtr. *zsrìn* (derived from *srìn* *temporarily transfer from one to another*)
- bother, annoy:** [sr.'æt'] *PF* vtr. *srätx*
- bottom:** ['k].pa] *PF* n. *klpa*
- boundless, endless, without limit:** [t'ɛw.lu.kɛ] *PF* adj. *txewluke* (c.w. from *txew* *limit, border* and *luke* *without*)
- bout of suffering; episode of depression:** [sæ.ŋæ.'ʔæn] *PF* n. *sängä'än* (derived from *ngä'än* *suffer mentally or emotionally*)
- bow (weapon):** [tsko] *PF* n. *tsko*
- bow and arrow:** [tsko swi.'zaw] *PF* n. *tsko swi-zaw* (c.w. from *tsko* *bow* and *swizaw* *arrow*)
- boy:** [ʔɛ.vɛ.ŋan] *PF* n. *'evengan* (derived from *'eveng* *child*)
- boy (colloquial):** [ʔɛ.van] *PF* n. *'evan* (derived from *'evengan* *boy*)
- braid, queue:** [tswin] *PF* n. *tswin*
- brain:** ['ɛl.tu] *PF* n. *eltu*
- branch (of a tree):** [vul] *PF* n. *vul*
- branch, fork, point of divergence:** [jak'] *PF* n. *yak*
- brave:** [tstɛw] *PF* adj. *tstew ofp*.
- brave, courageous:** [ti.'tstɛw.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *tìstewnga'* (derived from *tìstew* *courage, bravery*) nfp. (e.g. a brave deed)
- bravery, courage:** [ti.'tstɛw] *PF* n. *tìstew*
- brawny person, strongman/woman:** [t'uf.tu] *PF* n. *txurtu* (derived from *txur* *strong (physically)*)
- breach, gap:** [mɛk.tɛŋ] *PF* n. *mektseng* (c.w. from *mek* *empty* and *tseng* *place*)
- break, small rest or relaxation:** [ti.'sjof.tɕjip'] *PF* n. *tìsyortsyip* (derived from *syor* *relax, chill out*)
- break, snap in two:** [k'.ak'] *PF* vin. *kxakx*
- breastplate (armor):** [ma.sat] *PF* n. *masat*
- breath:** [sje.ha] *PF* n. *syeha*
- breathe:** [sje.ha s-i] *PF* vin. *syeha si* (derived from *syeha* *breath*)
- breeze, light wind:** [hu.'fwɛ.tɕjip'] *PF* n. *hufwetsyip* (derived from *hufwe* *wind*)
- briefly, shortly (of time):** [ni.'jɔl] *PF* adv. *nìyol* (derived from *yol* *short (of time)*)
- bright, vivid:** [t'a.na.tan] *PF* adj. *txanatan* (c.w. from *txan* *much* and *atan* *light*)
- bring:** [za.'m.u.ŋ.ɛ] *PF* vtr. *zamunge* (derived from *munge* *bring*)
- bring enjoyment, be pleasing or likeable:** [s'u.n.u] *PF* vin. *sunu*
- bring forth, reveal, uncover (literally and metaphorically):** [k'u.l.at'] *PF* vtr. *kulat*
- bring to a conclusion, accomplish:** [ha.'sɛj 's-i] *PF* vin. *hasey si* (derived from *hasey* *done, finished*)
- bring, take:** [m'u.ŋ.ɛ] *PF* vtr. *munge*
- bringing fun, exciting:** [ʔoʔ] *PF* adj. *'o'*
- brink, edge, limit, border, end:** [t'ɛw] *PF* n. *txew*
- broad, vast, expansive:** [ho.ɛt'] *PF* adj. *hoet*
- broken:** [fwɛl] *PF* adj. *fwel*
- broken heart, broken heartedness:** [jawn.'jɛw.la] *PF* n. *yawnyewla* (c.w. from *yawne* *beloved* and *yewla* *disappointment*)
- broken heartedness, broken heart:** [jawn.'jɛw.la] *PF* n. *yawnyewla* (c.w. from *yawne* *beloved* and *yewla* *disappointment*)

brother: [t̂smu.kan] PF n. *tsmukan* (derived from *tsmuk sibling*)
brow, forehead: [za.'tɛʔ] PF n. *zare'* (c.w. from *zapxi front* and *re'o head*)
brown: [k̂l.vawm] PF adj. *kl̂vawm* (c.w. from *kl̂te ground* and *vawm dark*)
bruise, cut, minor wound: [sk'ir.t̂sjipʔ] PF n. *skxirtsyip* (derived from *skxir wound*)
brush, comb: [sl.ajkʔ] PF vtr. *slayk*
bubble: [t'atʔ] PF n. *txatx*
bud: [p̂f.nɛ.sjul] PF n. *pr̂nesyul* (c.w. from *pr̂nen baby* and *syulang flower*)
build, construct: [t'·u.l.a] PF vtr. *txula*
burn: [p̂.a.l.on] PF vin. *palon*
burn, consume: [n.ɛkʔ] PF vtr. *nekk*
bury: [k̂l.'j.ɛm] PF vtr. *kl̂lyem* (c.w. from *kl̂te ground* and *yem put*)
bush: [ut.ral.t̂sjipʔ] PF n. *utraltsyip* (derived from *utral tree*)
but: [slæ] PF conj. *slä*
but also: [slæ.kopʔ] PF adv. *släkop* (c.w. from *slä but* and *kop also*)
but instead, but rather: [ki] PF conj. *ki*
but only rarely), a wall or bank of powerful waterfalls noted for its deafening roar and deadly force (countable: [k'of] PF n. *kxor*
but only rarely), whitewater rapids (countable: [t̂sɛl.t̂sul] PF n. *tseltsul*
but rather, but instead: [ki] PF conj. *ki*
butcher (in the sense of separating or processing the carcass of a dead animal): [s.ɛj.'to] PF vtr. *seyto*
butchering tool: [sæ.sɛj.'to] PF n. *säseyto* (derived from *seyto 'butcher (in the sense of separating or processing the carcass of a dead animal)*)

C

'crap!', expression of warning or frustration, 'ah, hell!': [tsa.'hɛj] ZS intj. *tsa-hey*
a climb, climbing event: [sæ.'t̂sjil] PF n. *sätsyil* (derived from *tsyil climb*)
a competition: [sæ.'wæ.sul] PF n. *säwäsul* (derived from *wäsul compete*)
a contest: [sæ.'wæ.sul.t̂sjipʔ] PF n. *säwäsultsyip* (derived from *säwäsul a competition*)
call: [sj·aw] PF vin. *syaw*

butt, rear end, ass: [t'im] PF n. *txim*
butthole, asshole, dickhead (vulgar): [von.'væʔ] PF n. *vonvö'* (c.w. from *vitra soul* and *onvä' bad-smelling*) (lit. stinksoul)
by chance or coincidence: [ni.'sja.j.vi] PF adv. *n̂isyayvi* (derived from *syayvi luck*)
by climbing: [ni.'t̂sjil] PF adv. *n̂itsyil* (derived from *tsyil climb*)
by drinking, in a liquid way: [ni.'nækʔ] PF adv. *n̂inäk* (derived from *näk drink*)
by hiding, secretly, in hiding: [ni.'wan] PF adv. *n̂iwan* (derived from *wan hide*)
by imagination, in imagination: [ni.'ron.sɛl] PF adv. *n̂ironsrel* (derived from *rons-relngop imagine*)
by means of, with: [fa] PF adp. *fa-*
by one's self; lonely, alone, on one's own: [ɛ.'ʔaw.tu] PF adj. *le'awtu* (c.w. from *'aw one* and *tute person*)
by reading: [ni.nan] PF adv. *ninan* (derived from *inan read*)
by swimming: [ni.'slɛ.lɛ] PF adv. *n̂islele* (derived from *slele swim*)
by the way, incidentally: [ni.'viŋ.kapʔ] PF adv. *n̂ivingkap* (derived from *vingkap occur to one, pop into one's mind*)
by whispering, in a whisper: [ni.'t̂si.syi] PF adv. *n̂itsisyi* (derived from *tsisyi whisper, v.*)
by whistling, in a whistling manner: [ni.'fwɛ.fwi] PF adv. *n̂ifwefwi* (derived from *fwefwi whistle*)
by, before, up to but not after: [li.sɛ] PF adp. *lisre+* (c.w. from *li already* and *sre+ before*)
by, via, following, according to: [i.læ] or [i.'læ] PF adp. *ilä+*

call: [ti.'lɛjm] PF n. *tileym* (derived from *leym call, cry out, exclaim*)
call to defense, alarm cry: [raw.kɛ] PF intj. *rawke*
call, cry out, exclaim: [l-ɛjm] PF vim. *leym*
calm: [ma.'wɛj] CM adj. *mauwey*
calm, be content, there there: [tam 'tam] M intj. *tam tam*
calmly, peacefully: [nim.'wɛj] PF adv. *n̂imwey* (derived from *mawey calm*)

- camera:** [sʲɛp.ˈrɛl] *PF* n. *syeprel* (c.w. from *syep trap* and *rel image*)
- camp:** [tɪ.ˈʔawm ˈs-i] *PF* vin. *tɪˈawm si* (derived from *ˈawm camp*)
- camp:** [ʔawm] *PF* n. *ˈawm*
- camping:** [tɪ.ˈʔawm] *PF* n. *tɪˈawm* (derived from *ˈawm camp*)
- can, be able:** [tʰs-un] *PF* vim. *tsun*
- cannot be pluralised), food (collective noun:** [ˈsju.vɛ] *PF* n. *syuve*
- canoe:** [ja.ˈnɛj] *PF* n. *yaney*
- canoe paddle:** [spul.ja.ˈnɛj] *PF* n. *spulyaney* (c.w. from *spule propel* and *yaney canoe*)
- cape, poncho, shawl:** [ˈʔa.rɛ] *PF* n. *ˈare*
- captive:** [spɛ.ˈʔɛ.tu] *PF* n. *speˈetu* (derived from *speˈe capture*)
- capture:** [sp-ɛ.ˈʔ-ɛ] *PF* vtr. *speˈe*
- capture:** [tɪ.spɛ.ˈʔɛ] *PF* n. *tɪspeˈe* (derived from *speˈe capture*)
- carefully, firmly:** [nik.tuŋ.ˈzupˀ] *PF* adv. *nɪk-tuŋzup* (derived from *ke tungzup not drop*) lit.: *ˈwithout letting it fall*
- carrier, container, vessel:** [sæ.ˈhɛ.na] *PF* n. *sä-hena* (derived from *hena carry*)
- carry:** [ˈh-ɛ.n-a] *PF* vtr. *hena*
- carved from wood, goggles, (made from insect wings, etc):** [ˈrɛn.tɛn] *PF* n. *renten*
- catch:** [ˈst-æʔ.n-i] *PF* vtr. *stäʔni*
- cause:** [o.ˈɛjkˀ] *PF* n. *oeyk*
- cave:** [slær] *PF* n. *slär*
- cavity, hole, excavation with a bottom (visible or presumed):** [ˈtʰsoŋ.rɔpˀ] *PF* n. *tsongropx* (c.w. from *tsong valley* and *ropx hole*)
- celebrate:** [ftˀo.ˈzæ s-i] *PF* vin. *ftxozä si* (derived from *ftxozä celebration*)
- celebration, happy occasion:** [ftˀo.ˈzæ] *PF* n. *ftxozä*
- center, place in the middle:** [ˈkʰam.tʰɛŋ] *PF* n. *kxamtseng* (c.w. from *kxam middle* and *tseng place*)
- ceremonial), song (ancient:** [waj] *PF* n. *way*
- ceremonious:** [ˈʔɛ.o.i.o] *PF* adj. *ˈeoio*
- ceremoniously:** [ni.ˈʔɛ.o.i.o] *PF* adv. *nɪˈeoio* (derived from *ˈeoio ceremonious*)
- ceremony, ritual, rite:** [sæ.ˈʔɛ.o.i.o] *PF* n. *säˈeoio* (derived from *ˈeoio ceremonious*)
- certain, clear:** [law] *PF* adj. *law*
- chair, stool, bench; any tool or device to facilitate sitting:** [sɛjn] *PF* n. *seyn* (derived from *säˈo tool* and *heyn sit*)
- challenge (ceremonial):** [fpɛ.ˈi.o] *PF* n. *fpeio*
- chance, luck:** [ˈsjaj.vi] *PF* n. *syayvi* (derived from *syay fate*)
- chance, opportunity:** [skˀom] *PF* n. *skxom*
- change:** [ˈl-a.t-ɛm] *PF* vin. *latem* (*l«eyk»atem* vtr. *change*)
- change (abstract concept):** [tɪ.ˈla.tɛm] *PF* n. *tilatem* (derived from *latem change*)
- change (instance of), edit, modification:** [sæ.ˈla.tɛm] *PF* n. *sälatem* (derived from *latem change*)
- change direction, diverge, go astray:** [j-akˀ s-i] *PF* vin. *yak si* (derived from *yak point of divergence*)
- chaotic, messy, disorganized, in shambles:** [ˈvɛl.ke] *PF* adj. *velke* (c.w. from *veˈo order, organization* and *luke without*)
- characteristic, feature, trait, attribute, point, aspect, facet, property:** [sjon] *PF* n. *syon*
- charge:** [ˈkˀ ˈs-i] *PF* vin. *kxll si* (derived from *kxll charge*)
- charge, running attack:** [kˀ ˀ] *PF* n. *kxll*
- chase:** [ˈf-ɛ.w-i] *PF* vtr. *fewi*
- chat, converse, have a conversation:** [p-æŋ.ˈkˀ-o] *PF* vin. *pängkxo*
- chatter, converser:** [pæŋ.ˈkˀ.o.ju] *PF* n. *pängkxoyu* (derived from *pängkxo chat*)
- check out, taste, try, sample, evaluate, test-drive:** [m-ajʔ] *PF* vtrm. *mayˀ*
- check, examine:** [st-ɛ.ˈftˀ-aw] *PF* vtr. *stɛftxaw*
- cheek:** [flawm] *PF* n. *flawm*
- chest:** [hɛjɾ] *PF* n. *heyɾ*
- child:** [ˈʔɛ.vɛŋ] *PF* n. *ˈeveng*
- chill out, relax:** [sj-or] *PF* vin. *syor*
- chilly, cool:** [wur] *PF* adj. *wur*
- chin:** [ˈtʰuk.sim] *PF* n. *tsuksim*
- chip, flake, drop:** [ˈɪl.va] *PF* n. *ilva*
- choice:** [tɪ.ˈftˀɛj] *PF* n. *tɪftxey* (derived from *ftxey choose*)
- choose:** [ftˀ-ɛj] *PF* vtr. *ftxey*
- cinder, ash:** [ˈtˀɛ.pi.va] *PF* n. *txepiva* (derived from *txep fire* and *ilva flake*)
- circle:** [ˈjoʔ.ko] *PF* n. *yoˀko* (derived from *yoˀ perfect* and *koˀon ring*)
- circumference, perimeter, border:** [pˀaw.pa] *PF* n. *pxawpa* (c.w. from *pxaw around* and *paˀo side*)
- clan:** [o.ˈloʔ] *PF* n. *oloˀ*

- clan leader:** [o.lo.'ʔɛjk.tan] *JC* n. *olo'eyktan* (c.w. from *olo'* *clan* and *eyktan* *leader*)
- clan or tribal domain, country:** [t'an.lo.'k'ɛ] *PF* n. *txanlokxe* (c.w. from *txan*; *olo'* *great*; *tribe, clan* and *atxkxe* *land*)
- clan, or group of avatars:** [u.nil.ti.'ran.tok'.o.loʔ] *PF* n. *uniltiran-tokx* *avatar, dreamwalker body* and *olo'* *clan*)
- clap hands:** [t.ak.'syok'] *PF* vin. *taksyokx* (derived from *takuk* *strike* and *tsyokx* *hand*)
- class (for instruction):** [nu.mul.'t'a] *PF* n. *numultxa* (c.w. from *nume* *learn* and *ultxa* *meeting*)
- classmate, member of a class:** [nu.mul.'t'a.tu] *PF* n. *numultxatu* (derived from *numultxa* *class (for instruction)*)
- classroom, division of a school:** ['num.tseŋ.vi] *PF* n. *numtsengvi* (derived from *numtseng* *school*)
- clause - level attributive marker:** [a] *PF, LN* part. *a*
- claw, nail:** [tsin] *PF* n. *tsin*
- clean:** ['la.ro] *PF* adj. *laro*
- clean, make free of dirt:** ['la.ro s-i] *PF* vin. *laro si* (derived from *laro* *clean*)
- clear (for cloudless skies), open:** [pi.'ak'] *PF* adj. *piak*
- clear, certain:** [law] *PF* adj. *law*
- clear, free, unblocked, unobstructed:** [kaw.'k'an] *PF* adj. *kawkxan* (c.w. from *ke* *'aw not one* and *ekxan* *barricade, obstruction*)
- clearly:** [ni.'law] *PF* adv. *nilaw* (derived from *law* *clear*)
- clever, smart (thing):** [sil.'ron.sem] *PF* adj. *sil-ronsem* (c.w. from *siltsan* *good* and *ronsem* *mind*)
- clever/special methodology, trick, sleight of hand:** ['iŋ.jɛn.tsjip'] *PF* n. *ingyentsyip* (derived from *ingyen* *feeling of mystery*)
- cliff:** [ʔawk'] *PF* n. *'awkx*
- climb, scale (pulling entire body up):** [tsj-il] *PF* vtr. *tsyil*
- climbing event, a climb:** [sæ.'tsjil] *PF* n. *sätsyil* (derived from *tsyil* *climb*)
- close:** ['tstu 's-i] *PF* vin. *tstu si* (derived from *tstu* *closed*)
- close to:** [l-ok'] *PF* adp. *lok-*
- closed shape roughly circular, ring, oval:** ['ko.ʔon] *PF* n. *ko'on* (derived from *koum* *rounded, curved* and *'on* *shape*)
- closed, shut, overcast (for cloudy skies):** [tstu] *PF* adj. *tstu*
- cloth; a piece of cloth woven on a loom:** [sræ] *PF* n. *srä*
- cloud:** [pi.'wop'] *PF* n. *pìwopx*
- cloudy:** [lep.'wop'] *PF* adj. *lepwopx* (derived from *pìwopx* *cloud*)
- club (weapon):** [t'ɛwk'] *PF* n. *txewk*
- clump, set, group, pile, stand:** ['sna.ʔo] *PF* n. *sna'o* nfp.
- clumsiness:** [tip.'saw] *PF* n. *tìpsaw* (derived from *pìsaw* *clumsy, accident-prone*)
- clumsy, accident-prone:** [pi.'saw] *PF* adj. *pìsaw*
- coarse, vulgar, socially unacceptable:** [ræp.'tum] *PF* adj. *räptum*
- cold:** [wɛw] *PF* adj. *wew*
- cold, coldness:** [ti.'wɛw] *PF* n. *tìwew* (derived from *wew* *cold*)
- coldness, cold:** [ti.'wɛw] *PF* n. *tìwew* (derived from *wew* *cold*)
- collar / choker:** [ʔa.'liʔ.æ] *PF* n. *'ali'ä*
- colleague:** [lɛf.tu] *PF* n. *lertu*
- collect, gather:** ['st.af.s-im] *PF* vtr. *starsim*
- collection (put together intentionally by a person):** [sæ.'star.sim] *PF* n. *sästarsim* (derived from *starsim* *gather, collect*)
- colloquial form of txanso'hayu (fan, enthusiast):** ['so.ju] *PF* n. *so'yu*
- colloquial form of zìsìtsaltrr (yearly anniversary):** [zi.'tsal.tr] *PF* n. *zìtsaltrr*
- color:** ['ʔo.pin] *PF* n. *'opin*
- color in, color:** ['ʔo.pin.s-uŋ] *PF* vtr. *'opinsung* (c.w. from *'opin* *color* and *sung* *add*)
- color, color in:** ['ʔo.pin.s-uŋ] *PF* vtr. *'opinsung* (c.w. from *'opin* *color* and *sung* *add*)
- colorful, multicolored, variegated:** [p'aj.o.pin] *PF* adj. *pxayopin* (c.w. from *pxay* *many* and *'opin* *color*)
- comb, brush:** [sl.a.jk'] *PF* vtr. *slayk*
- come:** [z.a.ʔ.u] *PF* vin. *za'u*
- come down, descend:** [kl.'z.a.ʔ.u] *PF* vin. *kl-za'u* (c.w. from *klite* *ground* and *za'u* *come*)
- come into view, appear, materialize:** [sr.ɛɛ] *PF* vin. *srer*
- come out, emerge:** [wɪ.'z.a.ʔ.u] *PF* vin. *wrrza'u* (derived from *wrrpa* *outside* and *za'u* *come*)
- come to the senses as, resemble in a sensory modality:** [fk.an] *PF* vin. *fkan*

- come up, ascend:** [fæ.'z.a.ʔ.u] *PF* vin. *fäza'u* (c.w. from *fäpa* *top* and *za'u* *come*)
- comfort:** [ʰo.an] *PF* n. *hoan*
- comfortable:** [lɛ.'ho.an] *PF* adj. *lehoan* (derived from *hoan* *comfort*)
- comfortable, mild, moderate:** [ʰtsj.a.fɛ] *PF* adj. *tsyafe*
- comfortably:** [ni.'ho.an] *PF* adv. *nìhoan* (derived from *hoan* *comfort*)
- command, order, assign a task:** [k'·im] *PF* vtr. *kxìm*
- commander, one with authority over another:** [k'im.ju] *PF* n. *kxìmyu* (derived from *kxìm* *command, order, assign tasks*)
- commanding, ordering, assigning tasks:** [ti.'k'im] *PF* n. *tìkxìm* (derived from *kxìm* *command, order, assign tasks*)
- commands only, do not (for negative imperatives):** [ræ.'ʔæ] *PF* part. *rä'ä*
- comment:** [sæ.pl.'t'ɛ.vi] *PF* n. *säplltxevi* (derived from *säplltxe* *statement*)
- communal:** [j] *PF* adj. *yll*
- communal fire or fire pit:** [j].t'ɛpʰ] *PF* n. *ylltxep* (c.w. from *yll* *communal* and *txep* *fire*)
- communally, in a communal manner:** [ni.'j] *PF* adv. *nìyll* (derived from *yll* *communal*)
- commune:** [ti.'rɛ.a.p·æŋ.k'o] *PF* v. *tireapängkxo* (c.w. from *tirea* *spirit* and *pängkxo* *chat*)
- compete:** [wæ.s·ul] *PF* vin. *wäsul*
- competition:** [ti.'wæ.sul] *PF* n. *tìwäsul* (derived from *wäsul* *compete*)
- complain:** [l·ɛjm.'fɛʔ] *PF* vin. *leymfe'* (c.w. from *leym* *call, cry out, exclaim* and *fe'* *bad*)
- complaining:** [ti.lɛjm.'fɛʔ] *PF* n. *tileyymfe'* (derived from *leymfe'* *complain*)
- complaint:** [sæ.lɛjm.'fɛʔ] *PF* n. *säleymfe'* (derived from *leymfe'* *complain*)
- complement, fit, suit, inherently enhance:** [h·aʔ] *PF* vin. *ha'*
- complete:** [ʔæn.'sjɛm] *PF* adj. *'änsyem*
- completely, all (of), in toto:** [ni.'wot'] *PF* adv. *nìwotx* (derived from *wotx* *totality, whole*)
- complex:** [ɛp.'ʔaŋ] *PF* adj. *ep'ang*
- composer, music creator:** [pam.tɛ̃.o.'ŋop.ju] *PF* n. *pamtseongopyu* (c.w. from *pamtseo* *music* and *ngopyu* *creator*) eg. James Horner
- computer:** [ɛl.tu lɛ.'fjapʰ] *PF* n. *eltu lefngap* (c.w. from *eltu* *brain* and *lefngap* *metallic*)
- concede defeat, give up, surrender:** [v·ɛ.l·ɛkʰ] *PF* vin. *velek*
- concentrate, focus one's attention:** [k'an.fp·il] *PF* vin. *kanfpil* (c.w. from *kan* *aim* and *fpil* *think*)
- concerning language, regarding language:** [lɛ.'liʔ.fja] *PF* adj. *leli'fya* (derived from *li'fya* *language*)
- concerning, about:** [tɛ.'ri] *PF* adp. *teri-*
- conclude, end:** [ʔ·iʔ·a] *PF* vin. *'i'a*
- conclusion, ending:** [ti.'ʔiʔ.a] *PF* n. *tì'i'a* (derived from *'i'a* *end*)
- condition, state, situation:** [ti.'fkɛj.tokʰ] *PF* n. *tifkeytok* (derived from *fkeytok* *exist*)
- conference, large gathering:** [tsawl.ul.'t'a] *PF* n. *tsawultxa* (c.w. from *tsawl* *big* and *ultxa* *meeting*)
- confident, strong (emotionally, spiritually, not physical):** [sɛj.'k'ɛl] *PF* adj. *seykxel*
- confident, sure:** [am.'ʔa.kɛ] *PF* adj. *am'ake* (c.w. from *am'a* *doubt* and *ke* *not*)
- confidently:** [nam.'ʔa.kɛ] *PF* adv. *nam'ake* (derived from *am'ake* *confident*)
- confirm, validate:** [ka.'ŋaj·s·i] *PF* vin. *kangay si* (derived from *kangay* *valid*)
- confusing:** [ja.'jajr.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *yayayrng'a'* (derived from *yayayr* *confusion*)
- confusion:** [ja.'jajr] *PF* n. *yayayr*
- conjunction:** [ti.li.ʔu] *PF* n. *tìli'u* (c.w. from *til* *joint, hinge* and *li'u* *word*)
- connect, relate to, have a relationship with:** [t·a.r·ɛ] *PF* vtr. *tare*
- connection, relationship:** [sæ.'ta.rɛ] *PF* n. *sä-tare* (derived from *tare* *connect, relate to*)
- conquer, defeat in battle:** [l·æ.t'·ajɲ] *PF* vtr. *lätxayn*
- considerate, kind, thoughtful:** [ʰtstun.wi] *PF* adj. *tstunwi*
- constellation:** [sna.tan.'hi] *PF* n. *snatanhì* (c.w. from *sna'o* *clump* and *tanhì* *star*) lit.: 'a clump of stars'
- constitution; basic nature of something resulting from the totality of its properties; often best translated as personality, intrinsic character or nature, essence:** [ran] *PF* n. *ran*
- constrict, tighten:** [sn·ɛw] *PF* vtr. *snew*
- construct, build:** [t'·u.l·a] *PF* vtr. *txula*

constructed device for keeping something off the ground and clean: [fʃan] *PF* n. *fyan*

constructed thing, construction: [ti.'t'u.la] *PF* n. *tìtxula* (derived from *txula* *build*)

construction, constructed thing: [ti.'t'u.la] *PF* n. *tìtxula* (derived from *txula* *build*)

consume, burn: [n·ɛk'] *PF* vtr. *neks*

contain: [ŋaʔ] *PF* vtr. *nga'*

container, vessel, carrier: [sæ.'hɛ.na] *PF* n. *sä-hena* (derived from *hena* *carry*)

content, satisfied, satiated, full: [jɛ] *PF* adj. *ye*

continually: [ni.'tut'] *PF* adv. *nìtut* (derived from *tut* *continuation marker*)

continuation marker: [tut'] *PF* part. *tut*

continuously, incessantly, without stopping: [ni.l.kɛ.'ftaŋ] *PF* adv. *nìlkeftang* (c.w. from *luke* *without* and *ftang* *stop*)

control: [hip'] *PF* vtr. *hipx*

control: [ti.'hip'] *PF* n. *tìhipx* (derived from *hipx* *control*)

conundrum, mystery, riddle, enigma: [iŋ.jɛn.tsim] *PF* n. *ingyentsim* (c.w. from *ingyen* *feeling of mystery* and *tsim* *source*)

convenient, usable without much expenditure of effort: [nik'] *PF* adj. *nik*

conversation, discussion: [ti.pæŋ.'k'o] *PF* n. *tìpängkxo* (derived from *pängkxo* *chat*)

converse, chat, have a conversation: [p·æŋ.'k'o] *PF* vin. *pängkxo*

conversely, on the contrary: [ni.'wæ] *PF* adv. *nìwä*

converser, chatter: [pæŋ.'k'o.ju] *PF* n. *pängkxoyu* (derived from *pängkxo* *chat*)

cook: [ʔ·ɛm] *PF* vtr. *'em*

cook, cooker: [ʔɛm.ju] *PF* n. *'emyu* (derived from *'em* *cook*)

cooker, cook: [ʔɛm.ju] *PF* n. *'emyu* (derived from *'em* *cook*)

cooking pot: [hu.ru] *PF* n. *huru*

cool, chilly: [wuf] *PF* adj. *wur*

cord: [tɛ.'lɛm] *PF* n. *telem*

correct path, right way (of doing something): [e.'jawɪ.fya] *PF* n. *eyawrfya* (derived from *eyawr* *correct*, *right* and *fya'o* *path, way, manner*)

correct, right: [ɛ.'jawɪ] *PF* adj. *eyawr*

correctly, rightly: [ni.'jawɪ] *PF* adv. *nìyawr* (derived from *eyawr* *correct, right*)

correctness: [ti.'jawɪ] *PF* n. *tìyawr* (derived from *eyawr* *correct*)

count: [t'i·am] *PF* vtr. *tiam*

country, clan or tribal domain: [t'an.lo.'k'ɛ] *PF* n. *txanlokxe* (c.w. from *txan*; *olo'* *great; tribe, clan* and *atxkxe* *land*)

courage, bravery: [ti.'tstɛw] *PF* n. *tìstew*

courageous, brave: [ti.'tstɛw.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *tìstewnga'* (derived from *tìstew* *courage, bravery*) nfp. (e.g. a brave deed)

course (as a collection of classes): [sna.nu.mul.'t'a] *PF* n. *snanumultxa* (derived from *numultxa* *class (for instruction)*)

course, direction: [sa.'lɛw.fja] *PF* n. *salewfyja* (derived from *salew* *proceed* and *fya'o* *path*)

cover: [lɛw 's-i] *PF* vin. *lew si* (derived from *lew* *cover*)

cover up, obfuscation: [ti.'wan] *PF* n. *tìwan* (derived from *wan* *hide*)

cover, lid: [lɛw] *PF* n. *lew*

covering thoroughly, across: [ka] *PF* adp. *ka-*

coward: [fna.'wɛʔ.tu] *PF* n. *fna'wɛ'tu* (derived from *fna'wɛ'* *cowardly*)

cowardly: [fna.'wɛʔ] *PF* adj. *fna'wɛ'*

craft, master of an art, or skill, expert: [tsul.'fæ.tu] *PF* n. *tsulfätu* (derived from *tsulfä* *mastery*)

crayon: [ʔo.pin.vul.tsjip'] *PF* n. *'opinvultsyip* (c.w. from *'opin* *color* and *vultsyip* *stick*)

crayon: [pin.vul] *PF* n. *pinvul* (c.w. from *'opin* *color* and *vul* *branch (of a tree)*) short for *'opinvultsyip*

crazy, insane: [lɛk.'jɛ.ʔuŋ] *PF* adj. *lekye'ung* (derived from *keye'ung* *insanity*)

create: [ŋ·op'] *PF* vtr. *ngop*

creation: [sæ.'ŋop'] *PF* n. *sängop* (derived from *ngop* *create*)

creator: [ŋop.ju] *PF* n. *ngopyu* (derived from *ngop* *create*)

creature: [swi.'ræ] *PF* n. *swirä*

cross: [ɛm.'k·æ] *PF* vtr. *emkä* (derived from *emza'u* *pass, overcome* and *kä* *go*)

crossbow: [tska.lɛp'] *PF* n. *tskalep*

crush, trample: [sɪ·uʔ] *PF* vtr. *sru'*

cry out, call, exclaim: [l·ɛjm] *PF* vim. *leym*

cry, weep: [tsŋ·aw.v·ik'] *PF* vin. *tsngawvìk*

cultural: [lɛ.'rɛj.fja] *PF* adj. *leryfyja* (derived from *reyfyja* *way of living*)

culture, way of living: [ˈɾej.fja] *PF* n. *reyfya* (c.w. from *rey live* and *fya'o path, way*)
cup: [tsɲal] *PF* n. *tsɲal*
cup or bowl minimally modified from naturally occurring resources: [sej] *PF* n. *sey*
curiosity: [ti.'no.mum] *PF* n. *tinomum* (derived from **newomum** *be curious*)
curious: [lɛ.'no.mum] *PF* adj. *lenomum* (derived from **newomum** *be curious*)
current: [lɛ.'fkɾ] *PF* adj. *lefkrr* (derived from **fikrr** *this time*)
current: [ˈtswe.sja] *PF* n. *tswesya*
currently, lately: [ni.'fkɾ] *PF* adv. *nifkrr* (derived from **fikrr** *this time*)

CANNOT FIND OSLETTER

utterance), what (word: [ˈli.ʔu.pɛ] *PF* inter. *li'upe* variant of **pelì'u**

D

'damn!', expression of warning or frustration: [ˈwi.ja] *ZS* intj. *wiya*
daddy: [ˈsem.pu] *PF* n. *sempu* (affectionate form of **sempul** *father*)
daily: [lɛ.'tɾ] *RL* adj. *letrr* (derived from **trr** *day*)
daily, every day: [fra.'tɾ] *PF* adv. *fratrr* (derived from **trr** *day*)
damp, moist, humid: [ˈpaj.ɲaʔ] *PF* adj. *paynga'* (derived from **pay** *water* and **nga'** *contain*)
dance: [sɾ.ɛw] *PF* vin. *srew*
danger: [ˈhr.apʔ] *PF* n. *hrrap*
dangerous: [lɛ.'hr.apʔ] *PF* adj. *lehrrap* (derived from **hrrap** *danger*)
dank (non-animal decay), smell of decaying wood and leaves: [ɲɛtʔ] *PF* adj. *nɛt*
dark: [vawm] *PF* adj. *vawm*
dark color: [ˈvawm.pin] *PF* n. *vawmpin* (derived from **vawm** *dark*)
darkness: [ti.'vawm] *PF* n. *tivawm* (derived from **vawm** *dark*)
darling, little loved one: [ˈyawn.tu.tɕjɪp] *PF* n. *yawntutsyɪp* (derived from **yawntu** *loved one*)
daughter: [ˈʔi.tɛ] *JC,PF* n. *'ite*
dawn after sunrise: [tɾ.'ʔoŋ.maw] *PF* n. *trr'ongmaw* (c.w. from **trr'ong** *dawn* and

curved, rounded: [ˈko.um] *PF* adj. *koum*
cut: [m.un.'ʔ.i] *PF* v. *mun'i*
cut into parts, divide: [p'i.m.un.'ʔ.i] *PF* vtr. *px-ɪmun'i* (c.w. from **hapxi** *part* and **mun'i** *cut*)
cut, bruise, minor wound: [ˈsk'ir.tɕjɪpʔ] *PF* n. *skxirtsyɪp* (derived from **skxir** *wound*)
cute, endearing, adorable: [ˈho.na] *PF* adj. *hona*
cuteness, adorableness: [ti.'ho.na] *PF* n. *tihona* (derived from **hona** *endearing*)
cycle: [ˈjoʔ.ko.fja] *PF* n. *yo'kofya* (c.w. from **yo'ko** *circle* and **fya'o** *path, way*)

utterance), what (word: [pɛ.'li.ʔu] *PF* inter. *pelì'u* variant of **li'upe**

maw *after*)
dawn, sunrise: [tɾ.'ʔoŋ] *PF* n. *trr'ong* (c.w. from **trr** *day* and **'ong** *unfold*)
day: [tɾ] *PF* n. *trr*
day of commemoration: [ˈʔok.tɾ] *PF* n. *'oktrr* (c.w. from **'ok** *remembrance* and **trr** *day*)
day time smoking pleasure, vibrating tongue (Na'vi idiom): [pɾ.k'ɛn.tɾ.kɾ] *Skxawng* n. *prrkxentrkr* (c.w. from **prte'** *pleasurable*, **kxener** *smoke*, **trr** *day* and **krr** *time*)
dead: [ˈkɛ.ru.sej] *PF* adj. *kerusey* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **r«us»ey** *alive* (*participle infix*))
deaf: [kak.'pam] *PF* adj. *kakpam* (derived from **pam** *sound*)
deafness: [ti.kak.'pam] *PF* n. *tikakpam* (derived from **kakpam** *deaf*)
dear or cute little fire: [ˈt'ɛp.tɕjɪpʔ] *PF* n. *txept-syɪp* (derived from **txep** *fire*)
death: [k'itʔ] *PF* n. *kxitx*
death (in abstract sense): [ti.'tɛɾ.kupʔ] *PF* n. *titerkup* (derived from **terkup** *die*) "Death is inevitable."
decay, rot, degrade over time: [sn.æm] *PF* vin. *snäm*
decide: [ˈp.ɛ.ʔ.un] *PF* vtr. *pe'un*
decision: [ti.'pɛ.ʔ.un] *PF* n. *tipe'un* (derived from **pe'un** *decide*)

- decrease:** [n.æŋ] *PF* *vin.* *nän*
- decreasingly, less and less:** [ni.'næn.æŋ] *PF* *adv.* *nänän* (derived from *nän* decrease)
- deed, thing (action):** [kɛm] *PF* *n.* *kem*
- deep (physically):** [t'uk'] *PF* *adj.* *txukx*
- defeat in battle, conquer:** [l.æ.'t'ajŋ] *PF* *vtr.* *lätxayn*
- defeat, an instance of defeat:** [sæ.læ.'t'ajŋ] *PF* *n.* *sälätxayn* (derived from *lätxayn* defeat)
- defend, save:** [z.ɔŋ] *PF* *vtr.* *zong*
- deformity, blemish, stain, flawed feature:** [fɛʔ.ran.vi] *PF* *n.* *fe'ranvi* (derived from *fe'ran* flawed nature, inherently defective)
- degrade over time, rot, decay:** [sn.æm] *PF* *vin.* *snäm*
- degree of complexity:** [fjin.ɛp.'ʔaŋ] *PF* *n.* *fy-inep'ang* (c.w. from *fyin* simple and *ep'ang* complex)
- degree of tightness, looseness:** [ʔɛ.'k'i.num] *PF* *n.* *'ekxinum* (c.w. from *'ekxin* tight and *um* loose)
- deliberately, purposefully:** [nit.'kan] *PF* *adv.* *nütkan* (derived from *tikan* aim, goal, purpose)
- delicate, fragile:** [su.'sjaŋ] *PF* *adj.* *susyang*
- delicious, good tasting:** [ft'i.'lor] *PF* *adj.* *ftxilor* (c.w. from *ftxi* tongue and *lor* beautiful)
- demand, require:** [fj.ɔʔ] *PF* *vtr.* *fjgo'*
- demand, requirement:** [sæ.'fjɔʔ] *PF* *n.* *säfjgo'* (derived from *fjgo'* require)
- demon:** [vɪ.tɛp'] *PF* *n.* *vrretp*
- depart, leave:** [h.um] *PF* *vin.* *hum*
- depend on, rely on, trust for protection:** [m.ɔŋ] *PF* *vtr.* *mong*
- deputy, general, one step down from leader:** [ɛjk.ta.'naŋ] *JC,PF* *n.* *eyktanay* (derived from *eyktan* leader)
- descend, come down:** [kl.'z.a.ʔ.u] *PF* *vin.* *kl-za'u* (c.w. from *klite* ground and *za'u* come)
- descend, go down:** [kl.'k.æ] *PF* *vin.* *klkä* (c.w. from *klpa* bottom and *kä* go)
- describe:** [sl.aʔ.t̃s.u] *PF* *vtr.* *sla'tsu*
- description:** [ti.'slaʔ.t̃s.u] *PF* *n.* *tisla'tsu* (derived from *sla'tsu* describe)
- design:** [ʔo.ŋ.op'] *PF* *vtr.* *'ongop* (c.w. from *'on* shape, form and *ngop* create)
- design (a particular instance of designing):** [sæ.'re.ŋop'] *PF* *n.* *särengop* (derived from *rengop* design)
- design (finer detail):** [rɛ.ŋ.op'] *PF* *vtr.* *rengop* (c.w. from *renu* pattern and *ngop* create)
- design (the act or art of designing):** [ti.'re.ŋop'] *PF* *n.* *tirengop* (derived from *rengop* design)
- designer:** [ʔo.ŋop.ju] *PF* *n.* *'ongopyu* (derived from *'ongop* design)
- desire:** [ti.'nɛw] *PF* *n.* *tinew* (derived from *new* want)
- destroy:** [sk.a.'ʔ.a] *PF* *vtr.* *ska'a*
- destruction:** [ti.ska.'ʔa] *PF* *n.* *tiska'a* (derived from *ska'a* destroy)
- detail-orientated (of a person), thorough:** [lɛ.'no] *PF* *adj.* *leno*
- detailed, fine, precise, intricate (of things):** [hi.'no] *PF* *adj.* *hino*
- dickhead (vulgar), butthole, asshole:** [von.'væʔ] *PF* *n.* *vonvö'* (c.w. from *vitra* soul and *onvä'* bad-smelling) (lit. stinksoul)
- dictionary:** [li.'ʔu.puk'] *PF* *n.* *li'upuk* (c.w. from *li'u* word and *puk* book (English loan word))
- die:** [t.ɛf.k.up'] *PF* *vin.* *terkup*
- difference:** [ti.'kɛ.tɛŋ] *PF* *n.* *tiketeng* (c.w. from *ke* not and *teng* same)
- different:** [kɛ.tɛŋ] *PF* *adj.* *keteng* (c.w. from *ke* not and *teng* same, equal)
- difficult, hard:** [ʔæ.zik'] *PF* *adj.* *ngäzik*
- difficulty, problem:** [ti.ʔæ.zik'] *PF* *n.* *tingäzik* (derived from *ngäzik* difficult)
- dig up:** [kl.'k.u.l.at'] *PF* *vtr.* *klkulat*
- diligently, hard:** [kawɪ] *PF* *adv.* *kawl*
- dim:** [snu.mi.na] *CP* *adj.* *snumina ofp.* (refers to a 'dim' person)
- dimple:** [t̃soŋ.t̃sjip] *PF* *n.* *tsongtsyip* (derived from *tsong* valley)
- dinner, served meal:** [wu.t̃so] *PF* *n.* *wutso*
- dip into liquid:** [jɛm.'fpaj 's.i] *PF* *vin.* *yemfpay si* (derived from *yemfpay* dipping)
- dipping, immersion (into liquid):** [jɛm.'fpaj] *PF* *n.* *yemfpay* (c.w. from *yem* put and *pay* water)
- direction, course:** [sa.'lɛw.fja] *PF* *n.* *salewfyja* (derived from *salew* proceed and *fya'o* path)
- directly, straight to the point:** [ni.'jɛj] *PF* *adv.* *nüyey* (derived from *yey* straight)
- dirty:** [t̃sɛwt'] *PF* *adj.* *tsewtx*
- disadvantage, drawback, downside:** [fɛ.kum] *PF* *n.* *fekum* (c.w. from *fe'* bad and *kum* result)

- disadvantageous:** [ʼfɛ.kum.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *fe-kumnga'* (derived from *fekum disadvantage, drawback, downside*)
- disagreeable, argumentative (of an agent):** [lɛ.wæ.'tɛ] *PF* adj. *lewäte* (derived from *wäte argue*)
- disagreeably, begrudgingly:** [ni.wæ.'tɛ] *PF* adv. *nüwäte* (derived from *wäte argue*)
- disappear, vanish, recede from view:** [ʔ·ɪp] *PF* vin. *ʔp*
- disappointing:** [lɛ.'jɛw.la] *PF* adj. *leyewla* (derived from *yewla disappointment*)
- disappointment, emotional let-down, failed expectation:** [jɛw.la] *PF* n. *yewla*
- discourse on, talk about, say something concerning:** [l·awkʔ] *PF* vtr. *lawk*
- discover, find:** [r·un] *PF* vtr. *run*
- discussion, conversation:** [tɪ.pæŋ.'k'o] *PF* n. *tìpängkxo* (derived from *pängkxo chat*)
- disease, sickness, illness:** [sæ.'sp'in] *PF* n. *säspxin* (derived from *spxin sick*)
- disorganized, chaotic, messy, in shambles:** [ʼvɛl.ke] *PF* adj. *velke* (c.w. from *ve'o order, organization and luke without*)
- disparagement:** [pakʔ] *PF* part. *pak*
- display an attitude towards, treat (emotionally):** [z·ɛtʔ] *PF* vtr. *zet*
- dispute, argue:** [wæ.'t·ɛ] *PF* vtr. *wäte*
- dispute, argument:** [tɪ.wæ.'tɛ] *PF* n. *tiwäte* (derived from *wäte argue*)
- distinct, special:** [zɛj] *PF* adj. *zey*
- dive, duck:** [t·awŋ] *PF* vin. *tawng*
- diverge, change direction, go astray:** [j·akʔ s·i] *PF* vin. *yak si* (derived from *yak point of divergence*)
- divide, cut into parts:** [p'ɪ.m·un.ʔ'i] *PF* vtr. *px-ìmun'i* (c.w. from *hapxi part and mun'i cut*)
- divided, torn apart, strife-ridden:** [ke.'ʔaw] *PF* adj. *ke'aw* (c.w. from *ke not and 'aw one*)
- division of a school, classroom:** [ʼnum.tɕɛŋ.vi] *PF* n. *numtsengvi* (derived from *numtseng school*)
- do:** [ʼkɛm 's·i] *PF* vin. *kem si* (derived from *kem action, deed*)
- do again, repeat:** [l·ɛjn] *PF* vtr. *leyn*
- do great deeds:** [sæ.'to.ʔa s·i] *PF* vin. *säro'a si* (derived from *säro'a great deed*)
- do mischief, be naughty:** [sti.wi s·i] *PF* vin. *stiwì si* (derived from *stiwì mischief*)
- do not (for negative imperatives, commands only):** [ræ.'ʔæ] *PF* part. *rä'ä*
- do wrong, mess up, foul:** [tɪ.'k'ɛj 's·i] *PF* vin. *tikxey si* (derived from *tikxey incorrectness*)
- dodgy, sneaky (of a person):** [lɛt.'wan] *PF* adj. *letwan* (derived from *tute person and wan hide*)
- don, put on (clothing):** [j·ɛm.stokʔ] *PF* vtr. *yemstokx* (c.w. from *yem sìn put on and tokx body*)
- done, finished:** [ha.'sej] *PF* adj. *hasey*
- doorway, entrance:** [rawŋ] *PF* n. *rawng*
- doubt:** [am.'ʔa] *PF* n. *am'a*
- down (direction):** [nɛ.'k] *PF* adv. *nekl*
- downside, disadvantage, drawback:** [ʼfɛ.kum] *PF* n. *fekum* (c.w. from *fe' bad and kum result*)
- drab, grey:** [ŋul] *PF* adj. *ngul*
- draw, illustrate:** [w·ɛjn] *PF* vtr. *weyn*
- drawback, disadvantage, downside:** [ʼfɛ.kum] *PF* n. *fekum* (c.w. from *fe' bad and kum result*)
- dream:** [ʼu.nil] *JC* n. *unil*
- dream:** [ʼu.nil s·i] *PF* vin. *unil si* (derived from *unil dream*)
- dream about, dream of:** [ʼu.nil.tɕ·a] *PF* vtr. *uniltsa* (derived from *unil dream and tse'a see*)
- dream of, dream about:** [ʼu.nil.tɕ·a] *PF* vtr. *uniltsa* (derived from *unil dream and tse'a see*)
- dreamwalker:** [u.nil.tɪ.'ran.ju] *PF* n. *uniltiranyu* (c.w. from *unil dream and tiranyu walker*)
- dreamwalker body, avatar:** [u.nil.tɪ.'ran.tokʔ] *JC,PF* n. *uniltirantokx* (c.w. from *uniltiranyu dreamwalker and tokx body*)
- drink:** [n·ækʔ] *PF* vtr. *näk*
- drink, something able to be drunk:** [na.'ɛr] *PF* n. *naer*
- drinking gourd:** [ʔɛ.'ʔin.fɛj] *PF* n. *'e'insey* (c.w. from *'e'in gourd and sey cup or bowl minimally modified from naturally occurring resources*)
- drinking vessel made of shell:** [ʼsum.sej] *PF* n. *sumsey* (c.w. from *sum shell and sey cup or bowl minimally modified from naturally occurring resources*)
- drive out:** [k·u.'r·akʔ] *PF* vtr. *kurakx*

drizzle: [tom.pa.'mɛjpʰ] *PF* n. *tompameyp* (derived from **tompa** *rain* and **meyp** *weak*)
drop: [t.uŋ.'z-upʰ] *PF* vtr. *tungzup* (c.w. from **tung** *allow* and **zup** *fall*)
drop of water: [paj.i.va] *PF* n. *payiva* (derived from **pay** *water* and **ilva** *drop*)
drop, flake, chip: [ɪl.va] *PF* n. *ilva*
drought: [tom.pa.kel] *PF* n. *tompakel* (derived from **tompa** *rain*)
drum (made of skin): [a.u] *JC* n. *au*
dry: [u.'k'o] *PF* adj. *ukxo*
dry land: [ɛjm] *PF* n. *reym*
duck, dive: [t-awŋ] *PF* vin. *tawng*
due to, because of: [ta.'lun] *PF* adp. *talun-*
dull (as a blade): [tɛ.tɛ] *PF* adj. *tete*
dull, blunt (as a point): [fwɛm] *PF* adj. *fwem*

E

'et cetera': [saj.'la.hɛ] *PF* adv. *saylahe* (derived from **si** *alahe* and *others*) (contraction)
each other: [fi.'tsapʰ] *PF* adv. *fitsap* (c.w. from **fipo** *this one* and **tsapo** *that one*)
each time, every time, every instance: [fra.lo] *PF* adv. *fralo* (derived from **alo** *time*)
ear: [mik.jun] *JC* n. *mikyun*
early: [ɛ.'jɛʔ.kɪ] *PF* adj. *leye'krr* (derived from **ye'krr** *early*)
early: [jɛʔ.kɪ] *PF* adv. *ye'krr* (derived from **ye'rin** *soon* and **krr** *time*)
early afternoon, the time immediately after noon: [k'am.tɪ.maw] *PF* n. *kxamtrrmaw* (c.w. from **kxamtrr** *noon* and **maw** *after*)
earring: [mik.'tsaŋ] *PF* n. *miktsang* (c.w. from **mikyun** *ear* and **tsang** *piercing*)
earthquake: [kɪ.'rikʰ] *PF* n. *klrikx* (c.w. from **klite** *ground* and **rikx** *move*)
easily: [ni.'ftu.ɛ] *PF* adv. *niftue* (derived from **ftue** *easy*)
easy, simple: [ftu.ɛ] *PF* adj. *ftue*
eat: [j.om] *PF* vtr. *yom*
eating (the act): [ti.ju.'som] *PF* n. *tiyusom* (derived from **yom** *eat*)
echo: [ŋam] *PF* n. *ngam*
edge, brink, limit, border, end: [t'ɛw] *PF* n. *txew*
edible: [tsuk.'jom] *PF* adj. *tsukyom* (derived from **yom** *eat*)

during: [kɪ.kə] *PF* adp. *krrka-* (derived from **krr** *time*)
dusk, evening before sunset: [sɛ.ton.'ʔoŋ] *PF* n. *sreton'ong* (c.w. from **sre** *before* and **txon-'ong** *night-fall*)
dusk, night-fall, sunset, gloaming: [t'on.'ʔoŋ] *PF,Prt* n. *txon'ong* (c.w. from **txon** *night* and **'ong** *unfold*)
dust (in the air): [fwopʰ] *PF* n. *fwopx* (derived from **fwep** *dust* and **pìwopx** *cloud*)
dust (on a surface): [fwɛpʰ] *PF* n. *fwep*
dutifully, as an obligation: [ni.'tson] *PF* adv. *nìtson* (derived from **tson** *duty, obligation*)
duty, obligation, imposed requirement: [tson] *PF* n. *tson*
dwell, live: [kɛl.ku 's-i] *PF* vin. *kelku si* (derived from **kelku** *home*)

edit, change (instance of), modification: [sæ.'la.tɛm] *PF* n. *sälatem* (derived from **la-tem** *change*)
egg: [lo.i] *PF* n. *loi*
eight: [vol] *PF* num. *vol*
eighth (ordinal): [vol.vɛ] *PF* adj. *volve* (derived from **vol** *eight*)
ejective consonant: [p'or.pam] *PF* n. *pxorpam* (c.w. from **pxor** *explode* and **pam** *sound*)
elbow: [p'un.til] *PF* n. *pxuntil* (c.w. from **pxun** *arm* and **til** *joint*)
elegance, grace: [lo.'fan] *PF* n. *loran* (c.w. from **lor** *beautiful* and **ran** *intrinsic character or nature*)
elevated utilitarian surface, table: [fjan.jo] *PF* n. *fyanyo* (c.w. from **fyan** *constructed device for keeping something off the ground and clean* and **yo** *surface*) Note: colloquially, **yo** can be used in place of **fyanyo**.
else, other: [la.hɛ] *PF* adj. *lahe*
embarrassment, humiliation, loss of face: [fwɪŋ] *PF* n. *fwìng*
embrace, hug: [sæm.'yam] *PF* n. *sämyam* (derived from **meyam** *hug*)
embrace, hug, hold in one's arms: [m.ɛ.'y-am] *PF* vtr. *meyam*
emerge, come out: [wɪ.'z-a.ʔu] *PF* vin. *wrrza'u* (derived from **wrrpa** *outside* and **za'u** *come*)

- emotional let-down, disappointment, failed expectation:** [jɛw.la] *PF* n. *yewla*
- empty, or metaphorically: having no value:** [mɛkʰ] *PF* adj. *mek*
- enclosed open area, space, hollow:** [mo] *PF* n. *mo*
- encounter, meet by chance (ii):** [ul.t'a.r-un] *PF* vtr. *ultxarun* (c.w. from *ultxa* meeting and *run* find)
- end, conclude:** [ʔ.iʔ.a] *PF* vin. 'i'a
- end, edge, brink, limit, border:** [t'ɛw] *PF* n. *txew*
- endearing, adorable, cute:** [ho.na] *PF* adj. *hona*
- endearingly, sweetly:** [ni.'ho.na] *PF* adv. *nihona* (derived from *hona* endearing)
- ending, conclusion:** [ti.'ʔiʔ.a] *PF* n. *tii'a* (derived from 'i'a end)
- endless, boundless, without limit:** [t'ɛw.lu.kɛ] *PF* adj. *txewluke* (c.w. from *txew* limit, border and *luke* without)
- endless, never-ending (in a temporal sense):** [tiʔ.i.lu.kɛ] *PF* adj. *tii'luke* (c.w. from *tii'a* ending, conclusion and *luke* without)
- enemy:** [k'u.tu] *PF* n. *kxutu* (derived from *kxu* harm)
- energetic, active:** [wa.lakʰ] *PF* adj. *walak*
- energy (physical or spiritual):** [sju.'ra] *PF* n. *syura*
- enigma, mystery, riddle, conundrum:** [iŋ.jɛn.tsim] *PF* n. *ingyentsim* (c.w. from *ingyen* feeling of mystery and *tsim* source)
- enigmatic, mysterious, puzzling:** [iŋ.jɛ.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *ingyenga'* (derived from *ingyen* feeling of mystery)
- enjoyable (physically, pleasing, sexually):** [mo.'wan] *PF* adj. *mowan*
- enjoyably, in a manner which is enjoyable:** [ni.'ʔoʔ] *PF* adv. *ni'o'* (derived from 'o' exciting)
- enough:** [ni.'tam] *PF* adv. *nitam* (derived from *tam* suffice)
- enter:** [fɪp'æ.kim] *PF* vin. *fpxäkim*
- enthusiasm, having a good attitude:** [ti.'soʔ.ha] *PF* n. *tiso'ha* (derived from *so'ha* be enthusiastic about)
- enthusiast), colloquial form of txanso'hayu (fan:** [so.ju] *PF* n. *so'yu*
- enthusiast, fan:** [t'an.'soʔ.ha.ju] *PF* n. *txanso'hayu* (c.w. from *txan* much and *so'ha* be enthusiastic about)
- enthusiastic, keen:** [ɛ.'soʔ.ha] *PF* adj. *leso'ha* (derived from *so'ha* be enthusiastic about) ofp.
- enthusiastically:** [ni.'soʔ.ha] *PF* adv. *niso'ha* (derived from *so'ha* be enthusiastic about)
- entrance, doorway:** [rawŋ] *PF* n. *rawng*
- enviously, jealously:** [ni.'fmokʰ] *PF* adv. *nifmokx* (derived from *fmokx* jealousy)
- environment:** [p'aw.ŋipʰ] *PF* n. *pxawngip* (c.w. from *pxaw* around and *ngip* space)
- envy, jealousy:** [fmokʰ] *PF* n. *fmokx*
- equal, same:** [tɛŋ] *PF* adj. *teng*
- equally, on the same level:** [ni.'ʔɛŋ] *PF* adv. *ni'eng* (derived from 'engeng level)
- er, um:** [i:] *PF* intj. *i*
- erect, upright:** [p'im] *PF* adj. *pxim*
- erectly, rightly:** [ni.'p'im] *PF* adv. *nipxim* (derived from *pxim* erect, upright)
- errand, task, step (in an instruction):** [tm.vi] *PF* n. *tinvi*
- error, mistake:** [k'ɛ.jɛj] *PF* n. *kxeyey*
- escape, flee:** [h.i.fw.o] *PF* vin. *hifwo*
- especially, pointedly, unambiguously:** [ni.'p'i] *PF* adv. *nipxi* (derived from *pxi* sharp)
- essence, intrinsic character or nature, constitution; basic nature of something resulting from the totality of its properties; often best translated as personality:** [ran] *PF* n. *ran*
- establish a neural connection, bond with:** [tsa.'hejl 's-i] *PF* vin. *tsaheyl si* (derived from *tsaheylu* bond)
- etc), goggles, (made from insect wings, carved from wood:** [rɛn.tɛn] *PF* n. *renten*
- Eureka! I found it! I understand!:** [to.'lɛl] *PF* intj. *tolel* (synonym: *tslolam*)
- Eureka! I've found it!:** [ro.'lun] *PF* intj. *rolun*
- evaluate, taste, try, sample, check out, test-drive:** [m.ajʔ] *PF* vtrm. *may'*
- even so, nevertheless:** [tsal.su.'ŋaj] *PF* adv. *tsalsungay*
- even, so much as:** [kɛŋ] *PF* adv. *keng*
- evening (before twilight), late afternoon:** [kajm] *PF* n. *kaym*

- evening before sunset, dusk:** [sɛ.ɛ.ton.ʔoŋ] *PF* n. *sreton'ong* (c.w. from *sre* before and *txon'ong* night-fall)
- event, happening:** [ti.ʎɛŋ] *PF* n. *tilen* (derived from *len* happen)
- every day, daily:** [fra.ʔɪ] *PF* adv. *fratrr* (derived from *trr* day)
- every instance, every time, each time:** [ʔfra.lo] *PF* adv. *fralo* (derived from *alo* time)
- every night:** [fra.ʔon] *PF* adv. *fratxon* (derived from *txon* night)
- every time, every instance, each time:** [ʔfra.lo] *PF* adv. *fralo* (derived from *alo* time)
- everyone:** [ʔfra.po] *PF* pn. *frapo* (derived from *po* he/she)
- everything:** [ʔfra.ʔu] *PF* pn. *fra'u* (derived from *'u* thing)
- everything is fine or OK, all is well:** [fraw.ʔo] *PF* intj. *frawzo* (derived from *fra'u* everything and *zo* be well)
- everywhere:** [ʔfra.tɛŋ] *PF* adv. *fratseng* (derived from *tseng* place)
- evil:** [ti.ʔawŋ] *PF* n. *tikawng* (derived from *kawng* bad)
- evil, bad:** [kawŋ] *PF* adj. *kawng*
- examination:** [ti.stɛ.ʔt'aw] *PF* n. *tisteftxaw* (derived from *steftxaw* examine)
- examine, check:** [st.ɛ.ʔt'aw] *PF* vtr. *steftxaw*
- example:** [ti.ʔɛ.noŋ] *PF* n. *tikenong* (derived from *kenong* model)
- excavation with a bottom (visible or presumed), hole, cavity:** [ʔtsɔŋ.ɔp'] *PF* n. *tsongropx* (c.w. from *tsong* valley and *ropx* hole)
- exceedingly great, greatest of all:** [tu.ʔvom] *PF* adj. *tuvom*
- excellent:** [ʔt'an.tɛan] *PF* adj. *txantsan*
- except:** [muŋ.ʔwɪ] *PF* adp. *mungwrr*–
- exception:** [ti.muŋ.ʔwɪ] *PF* n. *timungwrr* (derived from *mungwrr* except)
- excessive:** [ɛ.ʔhawŋ] *PF* adj. *lehawng* (derived from *hawng* overabundance)
- excessively, too:** [ni.ʔhawŋ] *PF* adv. *nihawng* (derived from *hawng* overabundance)
- excitement, fun:** [ti.ʔoʔ] *PF* n. *tì'o'* (derived from *'o'* exciting)
- exciting, bringing fun:** [ʔoʔ] *PF* adj. *'o'*
- exclaim, call, cry out:** [l.ɛjm] *PF* vim. *leym*
- exclamation of consternation:** [a.ʔu] *LA* intj. *au*
- exclamation upon exertion, urgh:** [sa.ʔu] *LA* intj. *sau*
- exclude, keep out, bar:** [ɛ.ʔk'an s-i] *PF* vin. *ekxan si* (derived from *ekxan* barricade, obstruction)
- excuse me:** [hi.ʔt'o.a] *PF* intj. *hitxo* (derived from *hi'i* small and *txoa* forgiveness)
- exemplify (ii), model, represent:** [ʔk.ɛ.n.oŋ] or [ʔkɛ.n.oŋ] *PF* vin. *kenong* (c.w. from *ke* not and *nong* follow)
- exercise, train:** [ʔtsk'ɛ.kɛŋ 's-i] *PF* vin. *tskxekeng si* (derived from *tskxekeng* training)
- exercise, training:** [ʔtsk'ɛ.kɛŋ] *PF* n. *tskxekeng*
- exist:** [ʔfkɛj.t-ok'] *PF* vin. *fkeytok* (derived from *kifkeyti tok* be in the world)
- existing at or from the start, original, first in a series:** [ɛ.ʔsɲæ.ʔi] *PF* adj. *lesngä'i* (derived from *sngä'i* begin)
- expansive, vast, broad:** [ʔho.ɛt'] *PF* adj. *hoet*
- expansively, in detail, thoroughly:** [ni.ʔno] *PF* adv. *nino*
- expect:** [sɛ.ɛ.ʔf.ɛj] *PF* vtr., vin. *srefey* (c.w. from *sre+* before and *pey* wait)
- experience:** [ʔli.ɛ] *PF* n. *lie*
- experience:** [ʔli.ɛ s-i] *PF* vin. *lie si* (derived from *lie* experience)
- expert, master of an art, craft, or skill:** [ʔsul.ʔfæ.tu] *PF* n. *tsulfätu* (derived from *tsulfä* mastery)
- explain (why) (ii):** [o.ʔɛjk.t.ɪŋ] *PF* vtr. *oeykting* (c.w. from *oeyk* cause and *ting* give)
- explanation:** [ti.ʔo.ɛjk.t.ɪŋ] *PF* n. *tioeykting* (derived from «*eyk*» cause (root)) (Pronounced [ti.ʔwɛjk.t.ɪŋ] in casual speech)
- explode:** [p'·oɪ] *PF* vin. *pxor*
- exploit:** [ʔkawŋ.s·aɪ] *PF* vtr. *kawngsar*
- exploration:** [ti.ʔlaŋ] *PF* n. *tilang* (derived from *lang* investigate, explore)
- explore, investigate:** [l·aŋ] *PF* vtr. *lang*
- expression of surprise and pleasure, wow:** [ʔtɛw.ti] *PF* intj. *tewti*
- expression of warning or frustration, 'crap!', 'ah, hell!':** [ʔtsa.ʔhɛj] *ZS* intj. *tsa-hey*
- expression of warning or frustration, 'damn!':** [ʔwi.ja] *ZS* intj. *wiya*
- expression, bit of language:** [ʔliʔ.fja.vi] *PF* n. *li'fyavi* (derived from *li'fya* language)
- exquisite, sublime in style:** [ʔfo.lup'] *PF* adj. *fyolup* (c.w. from *fyole* sublime and *lupra*)

style)
extraordinarily: [ni.'t'an.kɛl.tɾ.tɾ] *PF* adv.
n̄itxankeltrrrr (derived from **txankeltrrrr**
extraordinary)
extraordinary: [t'an.kɛl.tɾ.tɾ] *PF* adj. *txankel-*
trrrr (derived from **txan** *much* and **kelttrrrr**)

F

(for food), plate: [j'om.jo] *PF* n. *yomyo* (c.w.
from **yom** *eat* and **yo** *table, elevated utilita-*
rian surface (colloquial form of fyanyo))
a few, several: [ʔa.ʔaw] *PF* adj. 'a'aw (Used
with countable nouns in the singular form)
face: [kɛj] *PF* n. *key*
face lead, rein: [sæ.'zæ.tɪpʷ] *RL,PF* n. *säzärip*
(derived from **za'ärip** *pull*)
facet, feature, trait, attribute, characteristic,
point, aspect, property: [sjon] *PF* n. *syon*
facial expression: [kɛy.tɛl] *PF* n. *keyrel* (c.w.
from **key** *face* and **rel** *image*)
facial stripe: [pil] *PF* n. *pil*
fact, thing (object, abstraction): [ʔu] *PF* n. 'u
fail, falter, go astray, not obtain expected or
desired result: [n̄.u.i] *PF* vin. *nui*
failed expectation, disappointment, emotio-
nal let-down: [jɛw.la] *PF* n. *yewla*
falteringly, falteringly, in vain, fruitlessly, not
achieving the desired or expected end:
[ni.'nu] *PF* adv. *n̄inu* (derived from **nui** *fail,*
falter)
failure (abstract concept): [ti.'nu.i] *PF* n. *t̄inui*
(derived from **nui** *fail, falter*)
failure (particular instance of failure):
[sæ.'nu.i] *PF* n. *s̄anui* (derived from **nui** *fail,*
falter)
fair, proper, right, justified: [mu.'i.æ] *PF* adj.
muiä
fairness, justice: [tim.'wi.æ] *PF* n. *t̄imwiä* (de-
rived from **muiä** *proper, fair, right, justified*)
faithfully, firmly, steadfastly: [nik.lo.'nu] *PF*
adv. *n̄iklonu* (derived from **ke lonu** *not let*
go) lit.: 'without releasing it'
fall: [z-upʷ] *PF* vin. *zup*
false: [tslɛŋ] *PF* adj. *tsleng*
falsely: [ni.'tslɛŋ] *PF* adv. *n̄itsleng* (derived
from **tsleng** *false*)
falter, fail, go astray, not obtain expected or
desired result: [n̄.u.i] *PF* vin. *nui*

unusual)
eye: [na.ri] *PF* n. *nari*
eyes (two): [mɛ.'na.ri] *PF* n. *menari* (derived
from **me+** *dual* and **nari** *eye*)

falteringly, failingly, in vain, fruitlessly, not
achieving the desired or expected end:
[ni.'nu] *PF* adv. *n̄inu* (derived from **nui** *fail,*
falter)
family hammock: [swaj.ni.vi] *PF* n. *swayni-*
vi (c.w. from **soaia** *family* and **nivi** *sleeping*
hammock) Note: *soaia* contracts to *sway*
famine: [sju.vɛ.kɛl] *PF* n. *syuvekel* (derived
from **syuve** *food*)
fan, enthusiast: [t'an.'soʔ.ha.ju] *PF* n. *txan-*
so'hayu (c.w. from **txan** *much* and **so'ha** *be*
enthusiastic about)
fantastic, wonderful, terrific: [ko.'sman] *PF*
adj. *kosman*
far away, at a distance: [a.'lim] *PF* adv. *alim*
(derived from **lim** *far, be far*)
fast: [win] *PF* adj. *win*
fast, quickly: [ni.'win] *PF* adv. *n̄iwin* (derived
from **win** *fast*)
fasten, tie down: [j.æn] *PF* vtr. *yän*
fat (substance in meat): [sʃɛ.wɛ] *PF* n. *syewe*
fate: [sja:j] *PF* n. *syay*
father: [sɛm.pul] *PF* n. *sempul*
fatty: [sʃɛ.wɛ.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *syewenga'* (c.w. from
syewe *fat (substance in meat)* and **nga'** *con-*
tain)
favorable, auspicious: [ɛt.tɪpʷ] *PF* adj. *etrip*
fear: [t'o.pu] *PF* n. *txopu*
feat, accomplishment, great deed: [sæ.'ro.ʔa]
PF n. *säro'a*
feature, trait, attribute, characteristic, point,
aspect, facet, property: [sjon] *PF* n. *syon*
feed (with dative object) (ii): [jom.t.ɪŋ] *PF*
vin. *yomting* (c.w. from **yom** *eat* and **ting** *gi-*
ve)
feel (not intentionally): [z.ɪm] *PF* vtr. *z̄im*
feel, sense, perceive: [ʔ.ɛ.f.u] *PF* vtr. 'efu
feel, touch, texture: [zir] *PF* n. *zir*
feeling: [ti.'ʔɛ.fu] *PF* n. *t̄i'efu* (derived from
'i'efu *feel*)

- feeling of mystery or incomprehension:** [ʔiŋ.jɛn] *PF* n. *ingyen*
- feeling of pride, pride:** [ʔnɾ.a] *PF* n. *nrra*
- feeling quenched, satisfied from thirst by drink, slaked:** [ʔjɛ.væŋ] *PF* adj. *yeväng* (derived from *ye* *satisfied* and *väng* *thirsty*)
- female:** [ʔfnɛ.lɛ] *PF* n. *fnele* (derived from *fnel* *kind, type*)
- female:** [lɛ.ʔfnɛ.lɛ] *PF* adj. *lefnele* (derived from *fnele* *female*)
- female (person):** [tu.ʔtɛ] *PF* n. *tuté* (derived from *tute* *person*)
- female spouse, wife:** [mun.ʔt'a.tɛ] *PF* n. *mun-txate* (derived from *muntxatu* *spouse*)
- fern:** [l.ʔp'a] *RL,PF* n. *ipxa*
- few:** [hol] *PF* adj. *hol*
- few, not many:** [ni.ʔhol] *PF* adv. *nìhol* (derived from *hol* *few*)
- field, open terrain, plain:** [ʔt'a.jo] *PF* n. *txayo*
- fifth (ordinal):** [ʔmɾ.vɛ] *PF* adj. *mrrvɛ* (derived from *mrr* *five*)
- fight:** [w.ɛm] *PF* vin. *wem*
- fighting:** [tl.wu.ʔsɛm] *PF* n. *tìwusem* (derived from *wem* *fight*)
- fill (with dative of thing filled):** [tɛ.ʔja 's:i] *PF* vin. *teya si* (derived from *teya* *full*)
- film, movie, video:** [ʔrel a.ru.ʔsikk] *PF* n. *rel arusikk* (c.w. from *rel* *picture* and *rikx* *move*)
- final, last:** [sjɛn] *PF* adj. *syen*
- finally, at long last:** [ni.ʔʔiʔ.a] *PF* adv. *nì'i'a* (derived from *'i'a* *end*)
- find, discover:** [r.un] *PF* vtr. *run*
- fine, detailed, precise, intricate (of things):** [hi.ʔno] *PF* adj. *hìno*
- finger:** [ʔzɛk.wæ] *PF* n. *zekwä*
- finished, done:** [ha.ʔsɛj] *PF* adj. *hasey*
- finite, having a limit, not without bounds:** [ʔt'ɛw.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *txewnga'* (c.w. from *txew* *limit* and *nga'* *contain*)
- fire:** [t'ɛpʔ] *PF* n. *txep*
- firmly, carefully:** [nik.tuŋ.ʔzupʔ] *PF* adv. *nìk-tungzup* (derived from *ke tungzup* *not drop*) lit.: *'without letting it fall'*
- firmly, steadfastly, faithfully:** [nik.lo.ʔnu] *PF* adv. *nìklonu* (derived from *ke lonu* *not let go*) lit.: *'without releasing it'*
- first:** [ni.ʔaw.vɛ] *PF* adv. *nì'awvɛ* (derived from *'awvɛ* *first*)
- first (ordinal):** [ʔaw.vɛ] *PF* adj. *'awvɛ* (derived from *'aw* *one*)
- first in a series, original, existing at or from the start:** [lɛ.ʔsŋæ.ʔi] *PF* adj. *lesngä'i* (derived from *sngä'i* *begin*)
- fish:** [paj.ʔo.aŋ] *PF* n. *payoang* (c.w. from *pay* *water* and *ioang* *animal*)
- fish, young of an animal, bird, insect:** [ʔli.ni] *PF* n. *lini*
- fit, suit, complement, inherently enhance:** [h.aʔ] *PF* vin. *ha'*
- five:** [mɾ] *PF* num. *mrr*
- five day work week:** [ʔmɾ.tɾ] *PF* n. *mrrtrɾ* (derived from *mrr* *five* and *trɾ* *day*)
- fix, heal:** [zɛj.ʔk.o] *PF* vtr. *zeyko* (derived from *zo* *be well* and *«eyk»* *causative infix*)
- flake, drop, chip:** [ʔil.va] *PF* n. *ilva*
- flavor, taste:** [sur] *PF* n. *sur*
- flawed feature, blemish, deformity, stain:** [ʔfɛʔ.ran.vi] *PF* n. *fe'ranvi* (derived from *fe'ran* *flawed nature, inherently defective*)
- flawed nature, something ill-conceived or inherently defective:** [ʔfɛʔ.ran] *PF* n. *fe'ran* (c.w. from *fe'* *bad* and *ran* *intrinsic character or nature*)
- flawless, be perfect:** [j.oʔʔ] *PF* svin. *yo'*
- flawlessly, perfectly:** [ni.ʔjoʔʔ] *PF* adv. *nìyo'* (derived from *yo'* *be perfect*)
- flee, escape:** [ʔh.i.fw.o] *PF* vin. *hifwo*
- flesh, food made from animal origin:** [vɛj] *PF* n. *vɛy*
- flight (an instance of flying):** [sæ.ʔtswaj.on] *PF* n. *sätswayon* (derived from *tswayon* *fly*)
- float in the air, hover:** [l.m] *PF* vin. *lìng*
- flour:** [ʔtsjo] *PF* n. *tsyo*
- flow:** [ʔtswɛ.sja s.i] *PF* vin. *tswesya si* (derived from *tswesya* *current*)
- flower:** [ʔsju.laŋ] *PF* n. *syulang*
- fluent (for speech):** [naw.ʔfwɛ] *PF* adj. *nawfwe* Contraction of *na hufwe*
- fly:** [ʔtsw.aj.ʔon] *PF* vin. *tswayon*
- focus on, specialize in, be particularly interested in:** [ʔk.an.ʔ.m] *PF* vtr. *kan'in* (c.w. from *kan* *aim* and *'in* *be busy*)
- focus one's attention, concentrate:** [ʔk.an.fp.il] *PF* vin. *kanfpil* (c.w. from *kan* *aim* and *fpil* *think*)
- fog, mist, steam:** [ja.paj] *PF* n. *yapay* (c.w. from *ya* *air* and *pay* *water*)

- foggy, misty:** [lɛ.ʃa.pa.j] *PF* adj. *leyapay* (derived from *yapay* fog)
- follow, proceed after:** [n.ɔŋ] *PF* vtr. *nong*
- follow, track:** [s.utʰ] *PF* vtr. *sutx*
- following common sense, of course, logically:** [ni.ʰlun] *PF* adv. *n̄ilun*
- following, by, via, according to:** [i.læ] or [i.ʰlæ] *PF* adp. *ilä+*
- food (collective noun, cannot be pluralised):** [ʰsju.vɛ] *PF* n. *syuve*
- food made from animal origin, flesh:** [vɛj] *PF* n. *vey*
- food made from flour:** [ʰtsjɔ.sju] *PF* n. *tsyosyu* (c.w. from *tsyɔ* flour and *syuve* food)
- food tray:** [ʰsju.smun] *PF* n. *syusmung* (c.w. from *syuve* food and *smung* transportation device)
- food wrap (food items wrapped in edible leaves or vines):** [nik.tsjɛj] *PF* n. *niktsyey* (c.w. from *nik* convenient and *tsyey* snack, light meal)
- foolish, ignorant:** [ʃaj.makʰ] *PF* adj. *yaymak*
- foot:** [vɛ.nu] *PF* n. *venu*
- for a long time:** [tʰaŋ.kʰ] *PF* adv. *txankrr* (c.w. from *txan* much and *krr* time)
- for example, as an example:** [nat.ʰkɛ.noŋ] *PF* conj. *natkanong* (c.w. from *na* like, as and *tikenong* example)
- for the benefit of, for the sake of:** [fpi] *PF* adp. *fpi+*
- for the sake of, for the benefit of:** [fpi] *PF* adp. *fpi+*
- forbidden:** [ʰkʰa.ni] *PF* adj. *kxan̄i*
- forehead, brow:** [za.ʰɛʔ] *PF* n. *zareʰ* (c.w. from *zapxi* front and *reʰo* head)
- forest:** [naʔ.rin] *PF* n. *naʰring*
- forest canopy:** [u.tu] *PF* n. *utu*
- forever, never-endingly:** [nit.ʰi.lu.kɛ] *PF* adv. *n̄itʰiluke* (c.w. from *t̄iʰa* ending, conclusion and *luke* without)
- forget:** [tsw.aʔ] *PF* vtr. *tswaʰ*
- forgettable:** [tsuk.ʰtswaʔ] *PF* adj. *tsuktswaʰ* (derived from *tswaʰ* forget)
- forgiveness:** [tʰo.a] *PF* n. *txoa*
- fork, branch, point of divergence:** [jakʰ] *PF* n. *yak*
- forked lightning:** [a.ʰtan.zaw] *PF* n. *atanzaw* (derived from *atan* light and *swizaw* arrow)
- form, shape:** [ʔon] *PF* n. *ʰon*
- formal:** [ʰskɛ.pɛkʰ] *PF* adj. *skepek*
- former, old:** [ʰspu.win] *PF* adj. *spuwin* nfp.
- foul, mess up, do wrong:** [ti.ʰkʰɛj ʰs.i] *PF* vin. *tikxey si* (derived from *tikxey* incorrectness)
- four:** [tsiŋ] *PF* num. *tsiŋ*
- fourth (ordinal):** [ʰtsi.vɛ] *PF* adj. *tsive* (derived from *tsiŋ* four)
- fragile, delicate:** [su.ʰsjaŋ] *PF* adj. *susyang*
- free time, the absence of business:** [tik.ʰim] *PF* n. *tikʰin* (derived from *ʰin* be busy)
- free, unblocked, unobstructed, clear:** [kaw.ʰkʰan] *PF* adj. *kawkxan* (c.w. from *keʰaw* not one and *ekxan* barricade, obstruction)
- frenzied, hurried:** [lɛ.ʰtʰi] *PF* adj. *letxi* (derived from *txi* hurry)
- frenzy, hurry, hurriedness:** [tʰi] *PF* n. *txi*
- fresh, appealing as food:** [pʰa.sul] *PF* adj. *px-asul*
- fretfully, worryingly:** [ni.sjɔm] *PF* adv. *n̄isjɔm* (derived from *sngum* worry)
- Friday:** [tʰ.ʰpu.vɛ] *PF* n. *trrpuve* (c.w. from *trr* day and *puve* sixth)
- friend:** [ʰɛj.lan] *PF* n. *ʰeylan*
- friendship:** [ti.ʰɛj.lan] *PF* n. *t̄iʰeylan* (derived from *ʰeylan* friend)
- frighten:** [tʰo.pu slɛj.ʰk.u] *PF* vtr. *txopu sleyku* (derived from *txopu* fear and *sleyku* produce)
- frightening, scary:** [tʰɛwm] *PF* adj. *txewm*
- from (direction):** [ftu] *PF* adp. *ftu-*
- from (locative), from (temporal sense with other time words):** [ta] *PF* adp. *ta-*
- from (temporal sense with other time words), from (locative):** [ta] *PF* adp. *ta-*
- from above:** [ta.ʰɛm] *PF* adv. *taʰem*
- from among:** [ta.ʰkipʰ] *PF* adp. *takip-* (c.w. from *ta* from and *kip-* among)
- from inside, out of:** [ʰftum.fə] *PF* adp. *ftumfa-* (derived from *mifa* inside)
- from now (in the future):** [ka.j] *PF* adp. *kay-*
- from the reason, because:** [ta.ʰlun(a)] *PF* conj. *talun(a)* (c.w. from *ta* from and *lun* reason)
- from the reason, because:** [a.ʰlun.ta] *PF* conj. *alunta*
- from up among:** [ta.ʰkipʰ] *PF* adp. *tafkip-* (c.w. from *ta* from and *fkip-* up among)
- front (part or section):** [za.ʰpʰi] *PF* n. *zapxi* (derived from *hapxi* part)
- fruit:** [ʰma.u.ti] *PF* n. *mauti*

fruitlessly, failingly, falteringly, in vain, not achieving the desired or expected end: [ni.'nu] *PF* adv. *nīnu* (derived from *nui fail, falter*)

fuel: [rɛm] *PF* n. *rem*

full: [tɛ.'ja] *PF* adj. *teya*

full fruition, ripeness, maturity: [ti.'fjɛjn] *PF* n. *tifyeyn* (derived from *fyeyn ripe, mature*)

full of self-pride: [lɛ.sno.'nr.a] *PF* adj. *lesnonrra* (derived from *snonrra self-pride*)

full, satisfied from hunger: ['jɛ.hak'] *PF* adj. *yehakx* (derived from *ye full* and *ohakx hungry*)

full, satisfied, content, satiated: [jɛ] *PF* adj. *ye*

fun, excitement: [ti.'ʔoʔ] *PF* n. *tī'o'* (derived from *'o' exciting*)

G

a group or party of people: ['po.ŋu] *PF* n. *pon-gu* (derived from *po he/she*) ofp.

gain knowledge from sensory input, read (e.g. the forest): [i.'n.an] *PF* vtr. *inan* (stress moves to first syllable with infixation)

gain, advantage, benefit, upside: [ʔsan.kum] *PF* n. *tsankum* (c.w. from *tsan'ul improve, get better* and *kum result*)

game: [u.'van] *PF* n. *uvan*

gap, breach: [mɛk.tɛŋ] *PF* n. *mektseng* (c.w. from *mek empty* and *tseng place*)

garbage dump, rubbish place: [sŋɛl.tɛŋ] *PF* n. *sngeltseng* (c.w. from *sngel garbage* and *tseng place*)

garbage, trash, rubbish: [sŋɛl] *PF* n. *sngel*

gather, collect: ['st.ɑr.sɪm] *PF* vtr. *starsim*

gathering place: [mo.'ʔa.ra] *PF* n. *mo'ara*

gel, viscous liquid: ['k'um.pa.j] *PF* n. *kxum-pay* (derived from *kxum viscous, gelatinous, thick*)

gelatinous, viscous, thick: [k'um] *PF* adj. *kx-um*

general, deputy, one step down from leader: [ɛjk.ta.'na.j] *JC,PF* n. *eyktanay* (derived from *eyktan leader*)

gentle, mild, tender (people or things): [flɾ] *PF* adj. *flrr*

gentleness, tenderness: [ti.'flɾ] *PF* n. *tiflrr* (derived from *flrr gentle*)

functional clothing (item of): [p'ɛn] *PF* n. *px-en*

fundamentally, basically, in essence: [ni.'ran] *PF* adv. *nīran* (derived from *ran intrinsic character or nature*)

fungus, mushroom: [sp'am] *PF* n. *spxam*

funny story, joke: ['haŋ.vur] *PF* n. *hangvour* (c.w. from *hangham laugh* and *vur story*)

funny, humorous, amusing: ['ʔi.pu] *PF* adj. *'ipu*

funny, strange: ['hi.jikʔ] *PF* adj. *hiyik*

furthermore, besides, additionally: [ni.'suŋ] *PF* adv. *nīsung* (derived from *sung add*)

future: [zu.'saw.kɾ] *PF* n. *zusawkrr* (c.w. from *z«us»a'u coming* and *krr time*)

gently, tenderly: [ni.'flɾ] *PF* adv. *nīflrr* (derived from *flrr gentle*)

get better, improve: [ʔsan.ʔ.ul] *PF* vin. *tsan'ul* (c.w. from *siltsan good* and *'ul increase*)

get caught in something, become stuck: [n.ipʔ] *PF* vin. *nip*

get fixed (ii), heal, become well: ['zo.sl.u] *PF* vin. *zoslu* (c.w. from *zo be well* and *slu become*)

get it, I understand: [ʔslo.'lam] *PF* intj. *tslolam* (derived from *tslam understand* and *«ol» perfective aspect infix*)

get to a place, arrive: ['p.a.t.ɛ] *ZS* v. *pate*

get worse, worsen: ['fɛ.ʔ.ul] *PF* vin. *fe'ul* (c.w. from *fe' bad* and *'ul increase*)

get, acquire: ['k.a.n.om] *PF* vtr. *kanom*

giant loom, mother loom: [sa.'ʔɛw.raŋ] *PF* n. *sa'ewrang* (derived from *sa'nok mother* and *'ewrang loom*)

gift: ['st'ɛ.li] *PF* n. *stxeli*

girl: [ʔɛ.vɛ.ŋɛ] *PF* n. *'evenge* (derived from *'eveng child*)

girl (colloquial): [ʔɛ.vɛ] *PF* n. *'eve* (derived from *'evenge girl*)

give: [t.iŋ] *PF* vtr. *tīng*

give birth to: [n.ok'] *PF* vtr. *nokx*

give ground, back down: [t.iŋ 'tɛŋ] *PF* vin. *tīng tseng* (derived from *tīng give* and *tseng ground*)

- give out a tune or melody, sing wordlessly:** [t·ɪŋ lawɹ] *PF* vin. *ting lawr* (derived from *ting* give and *lawr* melody)
- give speech, orate:** [ft'·u.'li.ʔu] *PF* vin. *ftxuli'u* (c.w. from *täftxu* weave and *li'u* word)
- give thanks, thank:** [i.'fa.jo 's-i] *PF* vin. *irayo si* (derived from *irayo* thanks)
- give up, surrender, concede defeat:** ['v·ɛ.l·ɛk'] *PF* vin. *velek*
- gladly, pleasurably, with pleasure:** [ni.'pɹ.tɛʔ] *PF* adv. *nìprte'* (derived from *prte'* pleasurable)
- gloaming, night-fall, sunset, dusk:** [t'on.'ʔoŋ] *PF, Prr* n. *txon'ong* (c.w. from *txon* night and 'ong unfold)
- glove:** [hawn.'tsjok'] *PF* n. *hawntsyokx* (c.w. from *hawnu* protect and *tsyokx* hand)
- glow, an instance of glowing; light source, lamp:** [sæ.'nɹ] *PF* n. *sänrr* (derived from *nrr* glow)
- glow, be luminous:** [n·ɹ] *PF* vin. *nrr*
- go:** [k·æ] *PF* vin. *kä*
- go astray, diverge, change direction:** [j·ak' s-i] *PF* vin. *yak si* (derived from *yak* point of divergence)
- go astray, fail, falter, not obtain expected or desired result:** ['n·u·i] *PF* vin. *nui*
- go down, descend:** [kl.'k·æ] *PF* vin. *klkä* (c.w. from *killpa* bottom and *kä* go)
- go to the bathroom, relieve oneself; (on Earth) use the restroom:** [fj·æʔ] *PF* vin. *fngä'*
- go up, ascend:** [fæ.'k·æ] *PF* vin. *fäkä* (c.w. from *fäpa* top and *kä* go)
- go, proceed:** [s·a.'l·ɛw] *PF* v. *salew*
- goal, aim, purpose, target:** [ti.'kan] *PF* n. *tikan* (derived from *kan* aim)
- goggles, (made from insect wings, carved from wood, etc):** ['rɛn.tɛn] *PF* n. *renten*
- good (abstract concept), goodness:** [tsil.'tsan] *PF* n. *tsiltsan* (derived from *siltsan* good)
- good (of its kind), well done:** [sil.'tsan] *PF* adj. *siltsan*
- good looking, handsome:** ['saj.ɸip'] *PF* adj. *sayrip* ofp. (male)
- good tasting, delicious:** [ft'l.'loɹ] *PF* adj. *ftxilor* (c.w. from *ftxi* tongue and *lor* beautiful)
- good-smelling:** [on.'loɹ] *PF* adj. *onlor* (c.w. from *ontu* nose and *lor* pleasant to the senses)
- goodness, good (abstract concept):** [tsil.'tsan] *PF* n. *tsiltsan* (derived from *siltsan* good)
- gourd, pod:** [ʔɛ.'ʔin] *PF* n. 'e'in
- grab:** [n·i·'æ] *PF* vtr. *niä*
- grace, elegance:** ['lo.fan] *PF* n. *loran* (c.w. from *lor* beautiful and *ran* intrinsic character or nature)
- grant (ii):** [tɛ.'swɔ.t·ɪŋ] *PF* vtr. *teswotìng* (c.w. from *ting* give)
- grasp, hold in the hand, grip:** [fj·ɛp'] *PF* vtr. *fyep*
- grass:** [zɛ.swa] *PF* n. *zeswa*
- grassroots movement:** [ŋɹ.po.ŋu] *PF* n. *ngrr-pongu* (c.w. from *ngrr* root and *pongu* party)
- grassy:** [lɛ.'zɛ.swa] *PF* adj. *lezeswa* (derived from *zeswa* grass)
- gravel:** [nik'] *PF* n. *nikx*
- great deed, feat, accomplishment:** [sæ.'ro.ʔa] *PF* n. *säro'a*
- great joy:** ['law.nol] *PF* n. *lawnol*
- great person:** ['nawm.tu] *PF* n. *nawmtu* (derived from *nawm* great)
- great, noble:** [nawm] *PF* adj. *nawm*
- greatest of all, exceedingly great:** [tu.'vom] *PF* adj. *tuvom*
- greed:** [ti.'t'a.nɛw] *PF* n. *tìtxanew* (derived from *txanew* greedy)
- greedy:** ['t'a.nɛw] *PF* adj. *txanew* (c.w. from *txan* much and *nɛw* want)
- green, blue:** [ɛ.an] *PF* adj. *ean*
- green, blue:** [ɛ.am.pin] *PF* n. *eampin* (derived from *ean* blue, green)
- greet, say hello:** [kal.'t'i 's-i] *PF* vin. *kaltxi si* (derived from *kaltxi* hello)
- grey:** ['ŋul.pin] *PF* n. *ngulpin* (derived from *ngul* grey, drab)
- grey, drab:** [ŋul] *PF* adj. *ngul*
- grief:** [a.'fpawŋ] *PF* n. *afpawng*
- grieve:** [a.'fpawŋ s-i] *PF* vin. *afpawng si* (derived from *afpawng* grief)
- grievingly, with grief:** [na.'fpawŋ] *PF* adv. *nafpawng* (derived from *afpawng* grief)
- grip, hold in the hand, grasp:** [fj·ɛp'] *PF* vtr. *fyep*
- ground:** [k'l.tɛ] *PF* n. *klte*
- ground rack (for smoking meats):** ['mɛɹ.ki] *PF* n. *merki*
- group, set, pile, clump, stand:** ['sna.ʔo] *PF* n. *sna'o* nfp.

grow: [ʔsawl 'sl-u] *PF* vin. *tsawl slu* (c.w. from *tsawl* *big* and *slu* *become*)

guess, informed guess, hunch, intuition: [ʔɛn] *PF* n. *'en*

guest, visitor: [fɪ.tu] *PF* n. *frtu*

guidance: [ti.fja.wm.'t'u] *PF* n. *tifyawintxu* (derived from *fyawintxu* *guide*)

guide: [fja.wm.'t'u.ju] *PF* n. *fyawintxuyu* (derived from *fyawintxu* *guide*)

guide (with dative of thing guided): [fja.wm.'t'u] *PF* vin. *fyawintxu* (c.w. from *fya'o* *path* and *wintxu* *show*)

guideline, rule: [ko.'rɛn] *PF* n. *koren*

H

'How sad!', unhappy, upset: [kɛ.'ft'o] *PF* adj., intj. *keftxo*

hail: [ʔtsk'aj.tsjipʔ] *PF* n. *tskxaytsyip* (derived from *tskxepay* *ice*)

hair: [ʔnik.rɛ] *PF* n. *nikre*

hair adornment: [nik.'tɔ.i] *PF* n. *nikroi* (c.w. from *nikre* *hair* and *ioi* *adornment*)

half: [mawl] *PF* n. *mawl*

halt: [t'·ɛj] *PF* v. *txey*

hamper or suspended rack: [ʔkur.fjan] *PF* n. *kurfyan* (c.w. from *kur* *hang* and *fyan* *constructed device for keeping something off the ground and clean*)

hand: [ʔtsjokʔ] *PF* n. *tsyokx*

hand-sized, kava bowl (constructed from seed pods, used for drinking intoxicating beverages): [ʔswo.a.sɛj] *PF* n. *swoasey* (c.w. from *swoa* *intoxicating beverage* or *"sprints"* and *sey* *cup* or *bowl* *minimally modified from naturally occurring resources*)

handle: [sæ.'fjɛpʔ] *PF* n. *säfyep* (derived from *fyep* *hold in the hand*)

handsome, good looking: [ʔsaj.rɪpʔ] *PF* adj. *sayrip* ofp. (male)

hang: [k·ur] *PF* vin. *kur*

hang out with, spend time with: [k·æ.tɛŋ] *PF* vin. *käteng*

hanging vine: [ʔa.na] *PF* n. *'ana*

happen, occur: [l·ɛn] *PF* vin. *len*

happening, event: [ti.'lɛn] *PF* n. *tilen* (derived from *len* *happen*)

happily, luckily: [ʔnɛt.rɪpʔ] *PF* adv. *netrip*

happiness, well-being, peace: [fpom] *PF* n. *fpom*

happy (of people): [nit.'ram] *PF* adj. *nitram*

happy occasion, celebration: [ft'o.'zæ] *PF* n. *ftxozä*

happy, peaceful, joyous, pleasant: [lɛ.'fpom] *PF* adj. *lefpom* (derived from *fpom* *happi-*

ness, peace) nfp.

hard: [t'aʔ] *PF* adj. *txa'*

hard, difficult: [ʔŋæ.zɪkʔ] *PF* adj. *ngäzik*

hard, diligently: [kawɪ] *PF* adv. *kawl*

harm: [k'u] *PF* n. *kxu*

harm: [k'u s-i] *PF* vin. *kxu si* (derived from *kxu* *harm*)

harmonious: [mɛ.'ʔɛm] *PF* adj. *me'em*

harmony (general sense): [ti.'mɛ.ʔɛm] *PF* n. *time'em* (derived from *me'em* *harmonious*)

harmony, living at one with nature: [mɛ.o.a.u.ni.a.'ɛ.a] *PF* n. *meoainiaea*

hat: [haw.'rɛʔ] *PF* n. *hawre'* (c.w. from *hawnu* *protect* and *re'o* *head*)

hate: [v·ɛʔ.'k-i] *PF* vtr. *ve'ki*

hateful: [fkaj] *PF* adj. *fokay*

hatred: [ti.vɛʔ.'ki] *PF* n. *tive'ki* (derived from *ve'ki* *hate*)

have a relationship with, connect, relate to: [ʔt'a.r·ɛ] *PF* vtr. *tare*

have some positive value, be of value, be worth something: [l·ɛj] *PF* vin. *ley*

having a good attitude, enthusiasm: [ti.'soʔ.ha] *PF* n. *tiso'ha* (derived from *so'ha* *be enthusiastic about*)

having a limit, not without bounds, finite: [t'ɛw.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *txewnga'* (c.w. from *txew* *limit* and *nga'* *contain*)

having to do with the Na'vi, the People: [lɛ.'naʔ.vi] *PF* adj. *leNa'vi* (derived from *Na'vi* *the People*)

he (no plural form: use (ay)fo): [po.'an] *PF* pn. *poan* (derived from *po* *he, she*)

he, she: [po] *PF* pn. *po*

heavy rain, rainstorm: [t'an.'tom.pa] *PF* n. *txantompa* (c.w. from *txan* *much* and *tompa* *rain*)

head: [ʔrɛ.ʔo] *PF* n. *re'o*

- heal, become well, get fixed (ii):** [ʰzo.sl.u] *PF* vin. *zoslu* (c.w. from **zo** *be well* and **slu** *become*)
- heal, fix:** [zɛj.'k.o] *PF* vtr. *zeyko* (derived from **zo** *be well* and «**eyk**» *causative infix*)
- health (physical):** [fpom.'tokʰ] *PF* n. *fpomtokx* (c.w. from **fpom** *well-being* and **tokx** *body*) ofp.
- health or well-being (mental):** [fpom.'ron] *PF* n. *fpomron* (derived from **fpom** *well-being* and **ronsem** *mind*) ofp.
- healthful (mentally):** [fpom.'ro.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *fpomrongaʰ* (c.w. from **fpom** *well-being, peace, happiness* and **ronsem** *mind*) nfp.
- healthful (physically):** [fpom.'tokʰ.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *fpomtokxngaʰ* (c.w. from **fpom** *well-being, peace, happiness* and **tokx** *body*) nfp.
- healthy (mentally):** [lɛ.fpom.'ron] *PF* adj. *lefpomron* (derived from **fpomron** *health or well-being (mentally)*) ofp.
- healthy (physically) :** [lɛ.fpom.'tokʰ] *PF* adj. *lefpomtokx* (derived from **fpomtokx** *health (physical)*) ofp.
- hear:** [st.ʰawm] *PF* vtr. *stawm*
- heart:** [tʰɛʔ.'lan] *PF* n. *txeʰlan*
- heartbeat:** [tʰɛʔ.'lan.koŋ] *PF* n. *txeʰlankong* (c.w. from **txeʰlan** *heart* and **ʰekong** *beat*)
- heat:** [ti.'som] *PF* n. *tisom* (derived from **som** *hot*)
- heavy (physical weight):** [ʰku.ʔupʰ] *PF* adj. *kuʰup*
- heed, obey:** [l.ɛkʰ] *PF* vtr. *lek*
- heimat (ger.), personally significant or beloved place:** [tʰan.'wɛ.tɕɛŋ] *PF* n. *txanwetseng* (derived from **txanwawe(a)** *personally meaningful, significant* and **tseng** *place*)
- hell!, expression of warning or frustration, 'crap!', 'ah:** [ʰtsa.'hɛj] *ZS* intj. *tsa-hey*
- hello:** [kal.'tʰi] *PF* intj. *kaltxi*
- hello (casual):** [kʰi] *PF* intj. *kxi* (derived from **kaltxi** *hello*) colloquial, shortened form of *kaltxi*
- help:** [ʰsrɯŋ 's.i] *PF* vin. *srung si* (derived from **srung** *help*)
- help, assistance:** [srɯŋ] *PF* n. *srung*
- helper, assistant:** [ʰsrɯŋ.si.ju] *PF* n. *srungsiyu* (derived from **srung** *help*)
- helpful:** [ʰsrɯ.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *srungaʰ* (derived from **srung** *help*) nfp.
- helpful hint, tip:** [ʰsrɯŋ.tɕɛŋipʰ] *PF* n. *srungtsyip* (derived from **srung** *help*)
- her own, his own, its own:** [snɛ.'jæ] *PF* pn. *sneyä* (derived from **sno** *his self, her self, its self*)
- here, this place:** [fi.'tsɛŋ(ɛ)] *PF* adv., n. *fit-seng(e)* (derived from **tseng** *place*)
- heritage:** [sa.'tuʔ.li] *PF* n. *satuʰli* (Note: Also name of canteen at Disney's Pandora)
- hero:** [tʰan.tstɛw] *PF* n. *txantstew* (c.w. from **txan** *much* and **tstew** *brave*)
- hesitant, in a state of hesitation:** [lɛ.'hi.pɛj] *PF* adj. *lehipey* (derived from **hipey** *hesitate*)
- hesitantly:** [ni.'hi.pɛj] *PF* adv. *nihipey* (derived from **hipey** *hesitate*)
- hesitate, hold back for a short time:** [ʰhi.p.ɛj] *PF* vin. *hipey* (derived from **hiʰi** *small* and **pey** *wait*)
- hesitation:** [ti.'hi.pɛj] *PF* n. *tihipey* (derived from **hipey** *hesitate*)
- hide:** [w.ʰan] *PF* vtr. *wan*
- high:** [kʰa.jl] *PF* adj. *kxayl*
- high level:** [ʰkʰa.jl.ji] *PF* n. *kxaylyi* (c.w. from **kxayl** *high* and **yi** *level*)
- hill:** [ʰram.tɕɛŋipʰ] *PF* n. *ramtsyip* (derived from **ram** *mountain*)
- hinder:** [h.ʰul.'tstʰ.ɛm] *PF* vtr. *hultstxem*
- hinge, joint:** [til] *PF* n. *til*
- hip:** [ʰʔi.ŋo] *PF* n. *ʰlngo*
- his own, her own, its own:** [snɛ.'jæ] *PF* pn. *sneyä* (derived from **sno** *his self, her self, its self*)
- hiss:** [o.'issɕ s.i] *PF* vin. *oissɕ si* (derived from **oissɕ** *angry snarl*)
- history (ancient):** [ʔok.'rol] *PF* n. *ʰokrol* (derived from **ʰok** *remembrance* and **rol** *sing*)
- history (non-ancient):** [ʔok.'vur] *PF* n. *ʰokvur* (c.w. from **ʰok** *remembrance* and **vur** *story*)
- hobby, pleasure-yielding activity:** [sæ.'su.lim] *PF* n. *säsulim* (derived from **sulin** *be busy (positive sense)*)
- hold back for a short time, hesitate:** [ʰhi.p.ɛj] *PF* vin. *hipey* (derived from **hiʰi** *small* and **pey** *wait*)
- hold in one's arms, hug, embrace:** [m.ɛ.'y.ʰam] *PF* vtr. *meyam*
- hold in the hand, grasp, grip:** [fj.ɛpʰ] *PF* vtr. *fyep*
- hold off, suspend action:** [fp.ʰakʰ] *PF* v. *fpak*

- hole (going clear through an object):** [ʔopʰ] *PF* n. *ropx*
- hole, cavity, excavation with a bottom (visible or presumed):** [ʰʦoŋ.ʔopʰ] *PF* n. *tsongropx* (c.w. from *tsong valley* and *ropx hole*)
- hollow, not solid:** [ʰmo.məkʰ] *PF* adj. *momek*
- hollow, space, enclosed open area:** [mo] *PF* n. *mo*
- home, house:** [ʰkɛl.ku] *PF* n. *kelku*
- honor:** [mɛ.ʰu.i.a] *PF* n. *meuia*
- honor:** [mɛ.ʰu.i.a s-i] *PF* vin. *meuia si* (derived from *meuia honor*)
- honorable, honorably:** [mɛ.ʰu.i.a.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *meuiangaʰ* (derived from *meuia honor* and *ngaʰ contain*)
- honorably, honorable:** [mɛ.ʰu.i.a.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *meuiangaʰ* (derived from *meuia honor* and *ngaʰ contain*)
- hook (for hanging or suspending an item):** [ʰkur.fja.vi] *PF* n. *kurfyavi* (derived from *kurfyan hamper* or *suspended rack*)
- hope (abstract concept):** [ʰsil.ʰpej] *PF* n. *tsilpey* (derived from *silpey hope*)
- hope (particular instance):** [sæ.sil.ʰpej] *PF* n. *säsilpey* (derived from *silpey hope*)
- hope (with tsni for thing hoped, unless in independent clause) (ii):** [sil.ʰp.ɛj] *PF* vin. *silpey* (c.w. from *siltsan good* and *pey wait*)
- hopefully:** [ni.sil.ʰpej] *PF* adv. *näsilpey* (derived from *silpey hope*)
- horizontally:** [ni.ʰtʰaj] *PF* adv. *nätxay* (derived from *txay be horizontal*)
- horn of an animal:** [slukʰ] *PF* n. *slukx*
- horn, wind instrument:** [pawkʰ] *PF* n. *pawk*
- hot:** [som] *PF* adj. *som*
- house, home:** [ʰkɛl.ku] *PF* n. *kelku*
- hover, float in the air:** [l.ŋ] *PF* vin. *ling*
- how:** [ʰfja.pɛ] *PF* inter. *fyape* variant of *pefyä*
- how:** [pɛ.ʰfja] *PF* inter. *pefyä* variant of *fyape*
- how complex?:** [pɛ.fjin.ɛp.ʰʔaŋ] *PF* inter. *pefyä-inepʰang* (derived from *fyinepʰang degree of complexity*) variant of *fyinepʰangpe*
- how complex?:** [fjin.ɛp.ʰʔaŋ.pɛ] *PF* inter. *fyinepʰangpe* (derived from *fyinepʰang degree of complexity*) variant of *pefyä-inepʰang*
- how many:** [pol.pʰaj] *PF* inter. *polpxay* (c.w. from *holpxay number* and *pe how*)
- how many:** [hol.pʰaj.pɛ] *PF* inter. *holpxaype* (c.w. from *holpxay number* and *pe how*)
- how much:** [him.ʰtʰam.pɛ] *PF* inter. *hìmtxampe* variant of *pìmtxan*
- how much:** [pim.ʰtʰan] *PF* inter. *pìmtxan* variant of *hìmtxampe*
- how tight, loose?:** [pɛ.ʰkʰin.um] *PF* inter. *pekxinum* (derived from *ʰekxinum tightness, looseness*)
- how tight, loose?:** [ʔɛ.ʰkʰi.num.pɛ] *PF* inter. *ʰekxinumpe* (derived from *ʰekxinum tightness, looseness*)
- how wide?, what width:** [pɛ.slo.ʰsnɛpʰ] *PF* inter. *peslosnep* (derived from *snep narrow*) variant of *slosneppe*
- how wide?, what width:** [slo.ʰsnɛ.pɛ] *PF* inter. *slosneppe* (derived from *snep narrow*) variant of *peslosnep*
- however:** [ŋi.ʰan] *PF,SW* adv. *ngian*
- howl:** [ʰo.ʰŋu.waj] *PF* vin. *ronguway* (derived from *rol sing* and *nguway howl*)
- howl, viperwolf cry:** [ʰŋu.waj] *PF* n. *nguway* (derived from *way song*)
- howler:** [ʰo.ʰŋu.waj.ju] *PF* n. *ronguwayyu* (derived from *ronguway howl*)
- hug, embrace:** [sæm.ʰyam] *PF* n. *sämyam* (derived from *meyam hug*)
- hug, embrace, hold in one's arms:** [m.ɛ.ʰy.am] *PF* vtr. *meyam*
- humid, moist, damp:** [ʰpaj.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *payngaʰ* (derived from *pay water* and *ngaʰ contain*)
- humiliate:** [fwɪŋ s-i] *PF* vin. *fwìng si* (derived from *fwìng humiliation*)
- humiliation, embarrassment, loss of face:** [fwɪŋ] *PF* n. *fwìng*
- humor:** [ti.ʰʔi.pu] *PF* n. *tʰipu* (derived from *ʰipu humorous*)
- humorous, funny, amusing:** [ʰʔi.pu] *PF* adj. *ʰipu*
- hunch, guess, informed guess, intuition:** [ʔɛŋ] *PF* n. *ʰen*
- hunger:** [ti.o.ʰhakʰ] *PF* n. *tʰohakx* (derived from *ohakx hungry*)
- hungry:** [o.ʰhakʰ] *PF* adj. *ohakx*
- hunt:** [ʰtʰa.ʰon] *JC,PF* vtr. *taron*
- hunt:** [sæ.ʰta.ʰon] *PF* n. *sätaron* (derived from *taron hunt*)
- hunted thing, prey:** [smaʰ] *PF* n. *smar*
- hunter:** [ʰta.ʰon.ju] *JC,PF* n. *taronyu* (c.w. from *taron hunt* and *-yu agent suffix*)

hunting: [ti.tu.'sa.ron] *PF* n. *titusaron* (derived from **taron** *hunt*)

hunting: [ti.'ta.ron] *PF* n. *titaron* (derived from **taron** *hunt*)

hurried, frenzied: [lɛ.'t'i] *PF* adj. *letxi* (derived from **txi** *hurry*)

hurriedly, in a frenzied way: [ni.'t'i] *PF* adv. *nitxi* (derived from **txi** *hurry*)

hurriedness, hurry, frenzy: [t'i] *PF* n. *txi*

hurry: ['win sɛ.'p-i] *PF* vin. *win säpi* (c.w. from **win** *fast* and **s«äp»i** *do* (*reflexive*))

hurry, hurriedness, frenzy: [t'i] *PF* n. *txi*

hurt (someone or something): [ti.'sraw sej.'k-i] *PF* vtr. *tisraw seyki* (c.w. from **tisraw** *pain* and **s«eyk»i** *make* (*causative*))

hurt, be painful: [ti.'sraw 's-i] *PF* vin. *tisraw si* (derived from **tisraw** *pain*)

husband, male spouse: [mun.'t'a.tan] *PF* n. *muntxatan* (derived from **muntxatu** *spouse*)

I

in vain, useless: [kɛl.'sar] *PF* adj. *kelsar* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **lesar** *useful*)

I (deferential or ceremonial form): ['o.hɛ] *PF* pn. *ohe*

I mean, rather (self-correcting): [ko.'lan] *PF* intj. *kolan* (derived from **kan** *aim, intend*)

I understand, get it: [tslo.'lam] *PF* intj. *tslolam* (derived from **tslam** *understand* and «ol» *perfective aspect infix*)

I, me: ['o.ɛ] *PF* pn. *oe*

ice: ['tsk'ɛ.paj] *PF* n. *tskxepay* (derived from **tskxe** *stone* and **pay** *water*)

idea: [sæ.'fpil] *PF* n. *säfpil* (derived from **fpil** *think*)

idiot, moron: [sk'awɪ] *PF* n. *skxawɪ*

if: [t'o] *PF* conj. *txo*

if (counterfactual use): [zun] *PF* conj. *zun*

if not, or else, otherwise: [t'o.kɛ.fjaw] *PF* conj. *txokefyaw* (c.w. from **txo-ke-fya'o-'aw** *if not one path*)

ignorant, foolish: [ja.j.mak'] *PF* adj. *yaymak*

ignore, not notice, snub: [j.æk'] *PF* vtr. *yäxk*

illness, disease, sickness: [sæ.'sp'in] *PF* n. *säspxin* (derived from **spxin** *sick*)

illustrate, draw: [w.ɛjɪ] *PF* vtr. *weyn*

image, picture: [rɛl] *PF* n. *rel*

imaginary: [lɛ.'ron.sɛl] *PF* adj. *leronsrel* (derived from **ronsrelnɔp** *imagine*)

imagination: [ti.'ron.sɛl] *PF* n. *tironsrel* (derived from **ronsrelnɔp** *imagine*)

imitate, reflect: [rɪɪ.'ɪf s-i] *PF* vin. *rì'ir si* (derived from **rì'ir** *reflection*)

immaturely, like a child: [ni.'ʔɛ.vɛɪ] *PF* adv. *nì'eveng* (derived from **'eveng** *child*)

immediately (not as soon as pxiswaway): [p'i.jɛʔ.ɪm] *PF* adv. *pxiye'rìn* (c.w. from

ye'rìn *soon* and **pxi** *sharp*)

immersion (into liquid), dipping: [jɛm.'fpaj] *PF* n. *yemfpay* (c.w. from **yem** *put* and **pay** *water*)

impatient: [kɛ.lɛm.'wɛj.pɛj] *PF* adj. *kelemwey-pey* (derived from **ke** *not* and **lemwey-pey** *patient*)

impatiently: [ni.kɛm.'wɛj.pɛj] *PF* adv. *nìkewey-pey* (derived from **ke** *not* and **lemwey-pey** *patient*)

importance, meaning, significance: [wa.'wɛ] *PF* n. *wawe*

important: [lɛ.'tsran.tɛn] *PF* adj. *letsranten* (derived from **tsranten** *matter*)

imposed requirement, obligation, duty: [tsɔn] *PF* n. *tsɔn*

impossible: [kɛl.'tsun] *PF* adj. *keltsun* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **tsun** *be able*)

improper, unfair, wrong, unjustified: [kɛm.'wi.æ] *PF* adj. *kemwiä* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **muiä** *proper, fair, right, justified*)

improve, get better: [tsan.'ʔul] *PF* vin. *tsan'ul* (c.w. from **siltsan** *good* and **'ul** *increase*)

improvement (in the general or abstract sense): [ti.'tsan.ʔul] *PF* n. *titsan'ul* (derived from **tsan'ul** *improve*)

improvement (specific instance): [sæ.'tsan.ʔul] *PF* n. *sätsan'ul* (derived from **tsan'ul** *improve*)

in a communal manner, communally: [ni.'j] *PF* adv. *nìyll* (derived from **yll** *communal*)

in a disappointing fashion, in a way failing to meet expectations: [ni.'jɛw.la] *PF* adv. *nìyewla* (derived from **yewla** *disappointment*)

- in a fashion as if one's life were at stake:** [nɛm.ʼfɛj] *PF* adv., intj. *nemrey* (derived from *emrey survive*)
- in a frenzied way, hurriedly:** [ni.ʼtʰi] *PF* adv. *nĩtxi* (derived from *txi hurry*)
- in a liquid way, by drinking:** [ni.ʼnækʰ] *PF* adv. *nĩnäk* (derived from *näk drink*)
- in a manner:** [ni.ʼfja.ʔo] *PF* adv. *nĩfyɑ'o* (derived from *fyɑ'o way*)
- in a manner which is enjoyable, enjoyably:** [ni.ʼʔoʔ] *PF* adv. *nĩ'o'* (derived from *'o' exciting*)
- in a mediocre manner:** [nik.ʼsran] *PF* adv. *nĩks-ran* (derived from *kesran mediocre*)
- in a puzzling fashion, mysteriously:** [ʼniŋ.jɛn] *PF* adv. *ningyen* (derived from *ingyen feeling of mystery*)
- in a smart way, intelligently:** [ni.ʼka.nu] *PF* adv. *nĩkanu* (derived from *kanu smart*)
- in a state of hesitation, hesitant:** [lɛ.ʼhi.pɛj] *PF* adj. *lehĩpey* (derived from *hĩpey hesitate*)
- in a straight line, straight ahead:** [ni.ʼjɛj.fja] *PF* adv. *nĩyeyfyɑ* (derived from *yeyfyɑ straight line*)
- in a way failing to meet expectations, in a disappointing fashion:** [ni.ʼjɛw.la] *PF* adv. *nĩyewla* (derived from *yewla disappointment*)
- in a whisper, by whispering:** [ni.ʼtsĩ.syi] *PF* adv. *nĩtsĩsyi* (derived from *tsĩsyi whisper, v.*)
- in a whistling manner, by whistling:** [ni.ʼfwɛ.fwi] *PF* adv. *nĩfwɛfwi* (derived from *fwɛfwi whistle*)
- in advance:** [ni.ʼli] *PF* adv. *nĩli* (derived from *li already*)
- in an iron grip, tightly:** [ni.ʼsjɛpʰ] *PF* adv. *nĩsyɛp* (derived from *syɛp trap*) lit.: 'like a trap'
- in an original way, originally, with originality:** [ni.ʼtsim] *PF* adv. *nĩtsim* (derived from *tsim source*)
- in answer, back, in response:** [ni.ʼʔɛjŋ] *PF* adv. *nĩ'eyng* (derived from *'eyng answer*)
- in detail, expansively, thoroughly:** [ni.ʼno] *PF* adv. *nĩno*
- in essence, basically, fundamentally:** [ni.ʼran] *PF* adv. *nĩran* (derived from *ran intrinsic character or nature*)
- in every way:** [ʼfra.fja] *PF* adv. *frɛfyɑ* (c.w. from *fra'u everything* and *fyɑ'o way*)
- in exchange for:** [ʼjo.a] *PF* adp. *yoa-*
- in front of (place), before:** [ʼɛ.o] *PF* adp. *eo-*
- in hiding, secretly, by hiding:** [ni.ʼwan] *PF* adv. *nĩwan* (derived from *wan hide*)
- in imagination, by imagination:** [ni.ʼron.srɛl] *PF* adv. *nĩronsrel* (derived from *rons-relngop imagine*)
- in just a second from now:** [pʰi.swaw.ʼaj] *PF* adv. *pɛxɛswaway* (c.w. from *swaw moment* and *ay future marker*)
- in order to, so that:** [ftɛ] *PF* conj. *fte* (with subjunctive verb in dependant clause)
- in other words, that is:** [ʼa.lu] *PF* conj. *alu* (derived from a *subordinator* and *lu be*) (Used for appositions)
- in poor taste, tacky:** [ʼfɛ.lupʰ] *PF* adj. *fe'lup* (c.w. from *fe' bad* and *lupra style*)
- in response, back, in answer:** [ni.ʼʔɛjŋ] *PF* adv. *nĩ'eyng* (derived from *'eyng answer*)
- in season (of foods, vegetable or animal):** [ki.ʼmar] *PF* adj. *kĩmar*
- in shambles, chaotic, messy, disorganized:** [ʼvɛl.ke] *PF* adj. *velke* (c.w. from *ve'o order, organization* and *luke without*)
- in that case, so:** [ha] *PF* adv. *ha*
- in the capacity of, something as, or in the role of, something else:** [sko] *PF* adp. *sko+*
- in the meantime, until then:** [ʼtsa.ʼkr.vaj] *PF* adv. *tsakrrɔay* (c.w. from *tsakrr then* and *vay up to*)
- in the right season, opportunely:** [nik.ʼmar] *PF* adv. *nĩkmar* (derived from *kĩmar in season*)
- in this regard, related to this matter:** [ni.ʼft'ɛ.lɛ] *PF* adv. *mĩftɛle*
- in toto, all (of), completely:** [ni.ʼwotʰ] *PF* adv. *nĩwotɔ* (derived from *wotɔ totality, whole*)
- in vain, failingly, falteringly, fruitlessly, not achieving the desired or expected end:** [ni.ʼnu] *PF* adv. *nĩnu* (derived from *nui fail, falter*)
- in, on:** [mi] *PF* adp. *mĩ+*
- inappropriate, noise. sound that is excessive, unnecessary, unexpected or startling:** [ʼhawm.pam] *PF* n. *hawmpam* (derived from *hawng overabundance* and *pam sound*)

- incessantly, continuously, without stopping:** [nɪ.lkɛ.'ftaŋ] *PF* adv. *nɪlkeftang* (c.w. from *luke without* and *ftang stop*)
- incidentally, by the way:** [nɪ.'viŋ.kapʰ] *PF* adv. *nɪviŋkap* (derived from *vingkap occur to one, pop into one's mind*)
- incorrect, wrong, not right:** [kɛ.'jɔwɪ] *PF* adj. *keyawr* (c.w. from *ke not* and *eyawr correct*)
- incorrectness, mistakeness:** [tɪ.'k'ɛj] *PF* n. *tɪkxey* (derived from *kxeyey mistake*)
- increase:** [ʔ.ʊl] *PF* vin. *'ul*
- increase:** [tɪ.'ʔʊl] *PF* n. *tɪ'ul*
- increasingly, more and more:** [nɪ.'ʔʊl.ʔʊl] *PF* adv. *nɪ'ul'ul* (derived from *'ul increase*)
- indicate, point at:** [v.ɿ] *PF* vin., vtr. *vll*
- indication, sign, signal:** [sæ.'vɿ] *PF* n. *sävll* (derived from *vll indicate, point at*)
- individuality (negative connotation), selfishness:** [tɪ.'ʔaw.po] *PF* n. *tɪ'awpo* (derived from *'awpo one individual*)
- infant, baby:** [pɪ.nɛn] *PF* n. *prnen*
- infinite, uncountable:** [kɛ.'tsuk.'ti.am] *PF* adj. *ketsuktiam* (derived from *ketsuk– not able to do* and *tiam count*)
- infix:** [kɛm.lɿ.ʔu.vɿ] *PF* n. *kemli'uvi* (derived from *kemli'u verb*)
- informed guess, guess, hunch, intuition:** [ʔɛn] *PF* n. *'en*
- inherently enhance, fit, suit, complement:** [h.aʔ] *PF* vin. *ha'*
- initial location, beginning, starting position:** [sŋæ.ʔɪ.tɕɛŋ] *PF* n. *sŋä'itseng* (c.w. from *sŋä'i start* and *tseng place*)
- injustice, unfairness:** [tɪ.kɛm.'wi.æ] *PF* n. *tikemwiä* (derived from *kemwiä improper, unfair, wrong, unjustified*)
- insane, crazy:** [lɛk.'jɛ.ʔuŋ] *PF* adj. *lekye'ung* (derived from *keye'ung insanity*)
- insanity:** [kɛ.'jɛ.ʔuŋ] *PF* n. *keye'ung*
- insect:** [hɪ.'ʔaŋ] *PF* n. *hi'ang* (c.w. from *hi'i small* and *ioang animal*)
- insect, young of an animal, bird, fish:** [li.ni] *PF* n. *lini*
- inside:** [mi.'fa] or [mi.'fa] *PF* n., adv. *mifa*
- inside, into:** [nɛm.'fa] *PF* adp. *nemfa–* (c.w. from *ne towards* and *mifa inside*)
- inspiration:** [slan.tɪ.'rɛ] *PF* n. *slantire* (c.w. from *slan support* and *tirea spirit*)
- inspire:** [slan.tɪ.'rɛ s-i] *PF* vin. *slantire si* (derived from *slantire inspiration*)
- inspire awe or respect, be impressive:** [r-o.ʔ-a] *PF* vin. *ro'a*
- instance of protesting, protest:** [sæ.lɛjɪm.'kɛm] *PF* n. *säleymkem* (derived from *leymkem protest*)
- instance, time, turn, one of a number of repeated or recurring actions:** [a.lo] *PF* n. *alo*
- instead of, rather than:** [tupʰ] *PF* conj. *tup*
- instruction, teaching:** [sæ.'nu.mɛ] *PF* n. *sänume* (derived from *nume learn*)
- instructive, meaningful, something from which a lesson can be learned:** [ral.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *ralnga'* (c.w. from *ral meaning* and *nga' contain*)
- insult, offence:** [zop.'lo] *PF* n. *zoplo*
- intelligence:** [tɪ.'ka.nu] *PF* n. *tikanu* (derived from *kanu smart*)
- intelligence, understanding:** [tɪ.'tɕlam] *PF* n. *titslam* (derived from *tslam understand*)
- intelligent, smart:** [ka.nu] *PF* adj. *kanu ofp.*
- intelligently, in a smart way:** [nɪ.'ka.nu] *PF* adv. *nikanu* (derived from *kanu smart*)
- inter. marker for yes or no questions:** [srak(ɛ)] *PF* part. *srak(e)*
- interfered with, modified, no longer in a natural state:** [zæ.'fi] *PF* adj. *zäfi*
- intermediate level:** [k'am.jɿ] *PF* n. *kxamyi* (c.w. from *kxam middle* and *yɿ level*)
- interpret (ii):** [ral.'p-ɛŋ] *PF* vtr. *ralpeng* (c.w. from *ral meaning* and *peng tell*)
- interpretation, translation:** [tɪ.ral.'pɛŋ] *PF* n. *tiralpeng* (derived from *ral meaning* and *peng tell*)
- interrupt, throw out of harmonious balance:** [m-æ.'k'u] *PF* vtr. *mäxku* (derived from *kxu harm*)
- into, inside:** [nɛm.'fa] *PF* adp. *nemfa–* (c.w. from *ne towards* and *mifa inside*)
- intoxicating beverage, or “spirits”:** [swo.a] *PF* n. *swoa*
- intricate (of things), fine, detailed, precise:** [hɪ.'no] *PF* adj. *hino*
- intriguing, be interesting:** [ɛl.tur tɪ.'t'ɛn s-i] *PF* vin. *eltur titxen si* (derived from *eltu-r brain (dative)* and *tixen awakesness*)
- intrinsic character or nature, essence, constitution; basic nature of something resul-**

ting from the totality of its properties; often best translated as personality: [ʀan] *PF* n. *ran*
introduce, present: [mu.w·m.t'·u] *PF* vtr. *muwintxu* (derived from *wintxu* *show*)
intuition, guess, informed guess, hunch: [ʔɛn] *PF* n. *'en*
intuitive, speculative: [lɛ.ʔɛn] *PF* adj. *le'en* (derived from *'en* *guess*) nfp.
investigate, explore: [l·aŋ] *PF* vtr. *lang*
irregular, random: [ʀɛ.nul.kɛ] *PF* adj. *renulke* (derived from *renu* *pattern* and *luke* *wit-hout*)
is, be, am, are: [l·u] *PF* vin., svin. *lu* (predicative copula, existential verb) (signifies pos-

session with dative of possessor)
island: [ʀpo.no] *PF* n. *spono*
isn't it?, right?: [kɛ.'fjakʀ] *PF,PFrr* part. *kefyak* (c.w. from *ke fya* *not the way* and *srak* *question marker*)
it (as intransitive subject), that: [ʀsaw] *PF* dem., pn. *tsaw*
it (as object), that: [ʀsatʀ] *PF* pn. *tsat*
it (transitive subject), that: [ʀsal] *PF* pn. *tsal*
itch: [ʀk'·a.k·ɛ] *PF* v. *fkxake*
its own, his own, her own: [snɛ.'jæ] *PF* pn. *sneyä* (derived from *sno* *his self, her self, its self*)

J

jealously, enviously: [ni.'fmokʀ] *PF* adv. *nifmox* (derived from *fmokx* *jealousy*)
jealousy, envy: [fmokʀ] *PF* n. *fmokx*
joint, hinge: [til] *PF* n. *til*
joke, funny story: [ʀhaŋ.vur] *PF* n. *hangvour* (c.w. from *hangham* *laugh* and *vur* *story*)
journey: [ti.'sopʀ] *PF* n. *tisop* (derived from *sop* *travel*)
joyous, happy, peaceful, pleasant: [lɛ.'fpom] *PF* adj. *lefpom* (derived from *fpom* *happi-*

ness, peace) nfp.
jump: [sp·æ] *PF* v. *spä*
just a moment ago: [p'i.swaw.'am] *PF* adv. *px-iswawam* (c.w. from *swaw* *moment* and *-am* *past*)
justice, fairness: [tim.'wi.æ] *PF* n. *timwiä* (derived from *muiä* *proper, fair, right, justified*)
justified, proper, fair, right: [mu.'i.æ] *PF* adj. *muiä*

K

kava bowl (constructed from seed pods, used for drinking intoxicating beverages), hand-sized: [ʀswo.a.sɛj] *PF* n. *swoasey* (c.w. from *swoa* *intoxicating beverage* or *"sprints"* and *sey* *cup or bowl minimally modified from naturally occurring resources*)
keen, enthusiastic: [lɛ.'soʔ.ha] *PF* adj. *leso'ha* (derived from *so'ha* *be enthusiastic about*) ofp.
keep out, exclude, bar: [ɛ.'k'an s·i] *PF* vin. *ekx-an si* (derived from *ekxan* *barricade, obstruction*)
keep up with someone: [l·a.'ʀs·i] *LA* v. *latsi*
kick, shove: [p'·ɛkʀ] *PF* vtr. *pxek*
kid: [ʔɛ.vi] *PF* n. *'evi* (affectionate form of *'eveng* *child*)
kill: [ʀsp·aŋ] *PF* vtr. *tspang*

kind: [ti.'stun.wi.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *tistunwinga'* (c.w. from *tistunwi* *kindness* and *nga'* *contain*) (nfp.)
kind of, more or less, somewhat, yes and no: [sran.'kɛ.hɛ] *PF* part., intj. *srankehe* (c.w. from *srane* *yes* and *kehe* *no*)
kind, thoughtful, considerate: [ʀʀstun.wi] *PF* adj. *tstunwi*
kind, type: [fnɛl] *PF* n. *fnel*
kindness: [ti.'ʀstun.wi] *PF* n. *tistunwi* (derived from *tstunwi* *kind*)
kiss: [p·om] *PF* vtr. *pom*
kiss: [sæ.'pom] *PF* n. *säpom* (derived from *pom* *kiss*)
knee: [ki.'nam.til] *PF* n. *kinamtil* (c.w. from *kinam* *leg* and *til* *joint*)
knife: [ʀstal] *PF* n. *tstal*

knife sheath: [t̥st̥al.sɛ.na] *PF* n. *tstalsena* (c.w. from *tstal* *knife* and *sähena* *carrier*)

knot: [fta] *PF* n. *fta*

knot, make or tie a knot: [fta s-i] *PF* vin. *fta si* (derived from *fta* *knot*)

know: [·o.'m·um] *PF* vtr. *omum* (stress moves to first syllable with infixation)

L

lack: [ti.'kɛ.lu] *PF* n. *tikelu* (derived from *ke* *not* and *lu* *be*)

lack of notice, snubbing: [ti.'jæk'] *PF* n. *tìyäkx* (derived from *yäkx* *not notice, ignore, snub*)

lack of notice, unawareness: [tik.'t̥sɛ.ri] *PF* n. *tiktseri* (derived from *tseri* *note, notice*)

lacking sufficient energy, lethargic, lazy: [ŋoŋ] *PF* adj. *ngong*

lake: [ʔo.'ra] *PF* n. *'ora*

lamp, glow, an instance of glowing; light source: [sæ.'nr̩] *PF* n. *sänrr* (derived from *nr̩* *glow*)

land: [at'.k'ɛ] *PF* n. *atxkxe*

land (process of), alight: [k|.w·o] *PF* vin. *kl̩t̩wo* (c.w. from *kl̩t̩te* *ground* and *wo* *reach for*)

land, reach the ground: [k|.p·æ] *PF* vin. *kl̩p̩ä* (c.w. from *kl̩t̩te* *ground* and *pähem* *arrive*)

language: [liʔ.fja] *PF* n. *li'fya* (c.w. from *li'u* *word* and *fya'o* *way*)

language group, language users: [liʔ.fja.o.'loʔ] *PF* n. *li'fyaolo'* (c.w. from *li'fya* *language* and *olo'* *clan*)

language users, language group: [liʔ.fja.o.'loʔ] *PF* n. *li'fyaolo'* (c.w. from *li'fya* *language* and *olo'* *clan*)

large: [a.'p'a] *PF* adj. *apxa* nfp.

large gathering, conference: [tsawl.ul.'t'a] *PF* n. *tsawlultxa* (c.w. from *tsawl* *big* and *ultxa* *meeting*)

large part, majority, most: [t'am.'p'i] *PF* n. *txampxi* (derived from *txan* *much*)

large pestle (grinding tool); meal-mashing pole: [i.kut'] *PF* n. *ikut*

large social kava bowl: [swo.a.sej a.'ji] *PF* n. *swoasey ayll* (c.w. from *swoasey* *kava bowl* (constructed from seed pods, used for drinking intoxicating beverages) and *yll* *communal*)

last month: [vo.sp'i.'am] *PF* n. *vospxiäm* (derived from *vospxi* *month*)

know (spiritual sense), see, see into, understand: [k'a.m·ɛ] *PF* vtr. *kame*

knowledge: [ti.'o.mum] *PF* n. *tìomum* (derived from *omum* *know*)

last night: [t'o.'nam] *PF* adv. *txonam* (derived from *txon* *night* and *ham* *previous*)

last time: [ha.'ma.lo] *PF* adv. *hamalo* (c.w. from *ham* *previous* and *alo* *time*)

last week: [kin.tr̩am] *PF* n. *kintrram* (derived from *kintrr* *week*)

last weekend: [mun.tr̩.am] *PF* n. *muntrram* (derived from *muntrr* *weekend*)

last, final: [sjɛn] *PF* adj. *syen*

last, ultimate, terminal: [tor] *PF* adj. *tor* (derived from *toruk* *last shadow*)

lastly: [ni.'sjɛn] *PF* adv. *nìsyen* (derived from *syen* *last*)

late: [hawŋ.kɪ] *PF* adv. *hawŋkrr* (c.w. from *hawŋ* *overabundance* and *krr* *time*)

late: [lɛ.'hawŋ.kɪ] *PF* adj. *lehawŋkrr* (derived from *hawŋkrr* *late*)

late afternoon, evening (before twilight): [kajm] *PF* n. *kaym*

lately, currently: [ni.'fkɪ] *PF* adv. *nìfkrr* (derived from *fikrr* *this time*)

later, after, afterwards: [maw.kɪ] *PF* adv. *mawkrr* (c.w. from *maw* *after* and *krr* *time*)

laugh: [h'aŋ.h'am] *PF* vin. *hangham*

launch, take off: [ja.'w·o] *PF* vin. *yawo* (c.w. from *ya* *air* and *wo* *reach for*)

lava, magma: [t'ɛ.'k'um.pa.j] *PF* n. *txekxumpay* (derived from *txep* *fire* and *kxumpay* *viscous liquid*)

lawlike: [lɛ.ko.'rɛn] *PF* adj. *lekoren* (derived from *koren* *rule*)

lawyer: [pæŋ.'k'o.ju lɛ.ko.'rɛn] *PF* n. *pängkxoyu lekoren* (c.w. from *pängkxoyu* *chatter* and *lekoren* *lawlike*)

lay (something) on the ground: [kl.t'ej.'k·aj] *PF* vtr. *kl̩t̩xeykay* (c.w. from *kl̩t̩te* *ground* and *txay* *lie flat*) transitive form of *kl̩t̩txay*

lazily, lethargically: [ni.'ŋoŋ] *PF* adv. *nìngong* (derived from *ngong* *lazy*)

- laziness, lethargy:** [ti.'ŋoŋ] *PF* n. *tìngong* (derived from **ngong** *lazy*)
- lazy, lethargic, lacking sufficient energy:** [ŋoŋ] *PF* adj. *ngong*
- lead:** [ˈɛjkʰ] *JC,PF* vtr. *eyk*
- leader:** [ˈɛjk.tan] *JC* n. *eyktan* (derived from **eyk** *lead*)
- leader (typically temporary, of a small group like a hunting party):** [ˈɛjk.ju] *PF* n. *eykyu* (derived from **eyk** *lead*)
- leadership:** [ti.'ɛjk.tan] *JC,PF* n. *tìeyktan* (derived from **eyktan** *leader*)
- leaf:** [ɾikʰ] *PF* n. *rìk*
- leaf green:** [ˈɾi.kɛ.aŋ] *PF* adj. *rìkean* (c.w. from **rìk** *leaf* and **ean** *green*)
- leaf plate:** [jɔm.yo ɛ.'ɾikʰ] *PF* n. *yomyo lerìk* (c.w. from **yomyo** *plate (for food)* and **lerìk** *leafy*)
- leafy:** [ɛ.'ɾikʰ] *PF* adj. *lerìk* (derived from **rìk** *leaf*)
- lean:** [ˈt.u.v.on] *PF* v. *tuvon*
- learn:** [ˈn.u.m.ɛ] *PF* vin. *nume*
- least, minority, small part:** [hm.'p'i] *PF* n. *hìmpxì*
- leather:** [flawkʰ] *PF* n. *flawkx*
- leave, abandon:** [t'.iŋ] *PF* vtr. *txìng*
- leave, depart:** [h.um] *PF* vin. *hum*
- ledge, shelf, level, step, rung :** [ji] *PF* n. *yì* (Can also be used metaphorically to refer to the level of anything scalable - anything that can have levels or degrees, highs and lows, water level, temperature, talent, anger, etc.)
- left (not right):** [ftæɾ] *PF* adj. *ftär*
- left side:** [ˈftæɾ.pa] *PF* n. *ftärpa* (c.w. from **ftär** *left* and **pa'o** *side*)
- leg:** [ki.'nam] *PF* n. *kinam*
- leggings (used in war):** [ɾa.'spuʔ] *PF* n. *raspu'*
- leisurely, unhurriedly:** [ni.'t'i.lu.kɛ] *PF* adv. *nìtxiluke* (c.w. from **txi** *hurry* and **luke** *wit-hout*)
- lend:** [kæ.'sr̩m] *PF* vtr. *käsriŋ* (derived from **sr̩n** *temporarily transfer from one to another*)
- length:** [ŋim.'pupʰ] *PF* n. *ngimpup* (derived from **ngim** *long* and **pup** *short*)
- lent or borrowed thing:** [sæ.'sr̩m] *PF* n. *säsriŋ* (derived from **sr̩n** *temporarily transfer from one to another*)
- less:** [ni.'næn] *PF* adv. *nìnän* (derived from **nän** *decrease*)
- less and less, decreasingly:** [ni.'næn.æn] *PF* adv. *nìnänän* (derived from **nän** *decrease*)
- lesson:** [sæ.'num.vi] *PF* n. *sänumvi* (derived from **sänume** *teaching*)
- lest, so that not:** [ˈftɛ.kɛ] *PF* conj. *fteke* (c.w. from **fte** *so that* and **ke** *not*) (with subjunctive verb in dependant clause)
- let go, release:** [l.o.'n.u] *PF* vtr. *lonu*
- lethargic, lacking sufficient energy, lazy:** [ŋoŋ] *PF* adj. *ngong*
- lethargically, lazily:** [ni.'ŋoŋ] *PF* adv. *nìngong* (derived from **ngong** *lazy*)
- lethargy, laziness:** [ti.'ŋoŋ] *PF* n. *tìngong* (derived from **ngong** *lazy*)
- letter (phonetic symbol):** [pam.'ɾɛl.vi] *PF* n. *pamrelvi* (derived from **pamrel** *writing*)
- level:** [ˈʔɛŋ.ɛŋ] *PF* adj. *'engeng*
- level, shelf, ledge, step, rung :** [ji] *PF* n. *yì* (Can also be used metaphorically to refer to the level of anything scalable - anything that can have levels or degrees, highs and lows, water level, temperature, talent, anger, etc.)
- lid, cover:** [lɛw] *PF* n. *lew*
- lie flat, be horizontal:** [t'.aj] *PF* vin. *txay*
- lie on the ground:** [kl.'t'.aj] *PF* vin. *klłtxay* (c.w. from **klłte** *ground* and **txay** *lie flat*)
- life:** [ti.'ɾɛj] *PF* n. *tìrey* (derived from **rey** *live*)
- lift, pick up:** [ˈk'.ɛl.t.ɛk] *PF* vtr. *kxeltek*
- light:** [a.'tan] *JC* n. *atan*
- light (physical weight), lightweight:** [sjo] *PF* adj. *syo*
- light color:** [ˈnɛjm.pin] *PF* n. *neympin* (derived from **neyn** *light, shade of white*)
- light colors, shades of white:** [nɛjn] *PF* adj. *neyn*
- light meal, snack:** [ˈtsjɛj] *PF* n. *tsyey*
- light wind, breeze:** [hu.'fwɛ.ˈtsjɪpʰ] *PF* n. *hufwetsyìp* (derived from **hufwe** *wind*)
- lightning (general term):** [ɾawm] *PF* n. *rawm*
- lightweight, light (physical weight):** [sjo] *PF* adj. *syo*
- like a child, immaturely:** [ni.'ʔɛ.vɛŋ] *PF* adv. *nì'eveng* (derived from **'eveng** *child*)
- like an adult, maturely:** [ni.'fjɛj.n.tu] *PF* adv. *nìfyeyntu* (derived from **fyeyntu** *adult*)

- like that, that way:** [tsa.'fja] *PF* adv. *tsafya* (c.w. from *tsa-* *that* and *fya'o way*)
- like the Na'vi, Na'vi-ly:** [ni.'naʔ.vi] *PF* adv. *ni-Na'vi* (derived from *Na'vi the People*)
- like this, this way:** [fi.'fja] *PF* adv. *fifya* (derived from *fya'o path*)
- like us, as we do (casual speech [naj.'wɛŋ]):** [ni.aj.'wɛŋ] *PF* adv. *niayoeng* (derived from *ayoeng us (inclusive)*)
- like, as:** [na] *PF* adp. *na-*
- like, as:** [p'ɛl] *PF* adp. *pxel-*
- likewise, too, also, as well:** [ni.'tɛŋ] *PF* adv. *niteng* (derived from *teng same, equal*)
- limit, edge, brink, border, end:** [t'ɛw] *PF* n. *txew*
- lip:** ['sɛj.rɪ] *JC* n. *seyri*
- liquid, water:** [paɟ] *PF* n. *pay*
- listen:** ['t.ɪŋ 'mik.jun] *PF* vin. *tɪŋ mikyun* (derived from *tɪŋ give* and *mikyun ear*)
- listen to (intentionally):** ['j.u.n.ɛ] *PF* vtr. *yune*
- lit. åooden writing stick.", pencil:** [pam.'rel.vul le.'rɪm] *PF* n. *pamrelvul lerin* (c.w. from *pamrelvul pen, pencil* and *lerin wooden, of wood*)
- lit. åriting stick."(short form of pamrelvul), pen, pencil:** ['rɛl.vul] *PF* n. *relvul*
- lit. åriting stick.", pen, pencil:** [pam.'rel.vul] n. *pamrelvul* (c.w. from *pamrel writing* and *vul branch (of a tree)*)
- little (in size), small:** ['hi.ʔi] *PF* adj. *hi'i*
- little conversation:** [ti.pæŋ.'k'o.tʃɪpʔ] *PF* n. *tɪpæŋkxotsyɪp* (derived from *tɪpæŋkxo conversation*)
- little daughter (term of endearment):** ['ʔi.tɛ.tʃɪpʔ] *PF* n. *'itetsyɪp* (derived from *'ite daughter*)
- little hunter:** ['ta.rɔn.ju.tʃɪpʔ] *PF* n. *taronyutsyɪp* (derived from *taronyu hunter*)
- little I, little me:** ['wɛ.tʃɪpʔ] *PF* pn. *oetsyɪp* (derived from *oe I*)
- little loved one, darling:** ['yaw.n.tu.tʃɪpʔ] *PF* n. *yawntutsyɪp* (derived from *yawntu loved one*)
- little me, little I:** ['wɛ.tʃɪpʔ] *PF* pn. *oetsyɪp* (derived from *oe I*)
- little moment, second:** ['swaw.tʃɪpʔ] *PF* n. *swawtsyɪp* (derived from *swaw moment*)
- little mommy (used for young girls):** ['saʔ.nu.tʃɪpʔ] *PF* n. *sa'nutsyɪp* (derived from *sa'nu mommy*)
- little queue:** ['tʃwin.tʃɪpʔ] *PF* n. *tswintsyɪp* (derived from *tʃwin queue*)
- little you, you little:** ['ŋa.tʃɪpʔ] *PF* pn. *ngatsyɪp* (derived from *nga you*)
- live:** [t'ɛj] *PF* vin. *rey*
- live, dwell:** ['kɛl.ku 's.i] *PF* vin. *kelku si* (derived from *kelku home*)
- living at one with nature, harmony:** [mɛ.o.a.u.ni.a.'ɛ.a] *PF* n. *meoouniaea*
- living thing, alive, living:** [ru.'sɛj] *PF* adj., n. *rusey* (c.w. from *rey live* and «*us*» *active participle infix*)
- living, alive, living thing:** [ru.'sɛj] *PF* adj., n. *rusey* (c.w. from *rey live* and «*us*» *active participle infix*)
- logically, of course, following common sense:** [ni.'lun] *PF* adv. *nilun*
- loincloth:** [tɛwŋ] *PF* n. *tewŋ*
- long (physical length):** [ŋim] *PF* adj. *ngim*
- longer (time):** [nul.'kɪ] *PF* adv. *nulkrr* (derived from *krr time*)
- look:** ['t.ɪŋ 'na.rɪ] *PF* vin. *tɪŋ nari* (derived from *tɪŋ give* and *nari eye*)
- look after, take care of, be responsible for:** [v.ɛwŋ] *PF* vtr. *vewŋ*
- look at:** [n.m] *PF* vtr. *nɪn*
- look for, seek, search:** [fw.ɛw] *PF* vtr. *fwew*
- look, sight, appearance:** [ʔur] *PF* n. *'ur*
- loom:** ['ʔɛw.raŋ] *PF* n. *'ewrang*
- loose:** [um] *PF* adj. *um*
- loose?, how tight:** [pɛ.'k'in.um] *PF* inter. *pekxinum* (derived from *'ekxinum tightness, looseness*)
- loose?, how tight:** [ʔɛ.'k'i.num.pɛ] *PF* inter. *'ekxinumpe* (derived from *'ekxinum tightness, looseness*)
- loosely, weakly:** [ni.'mɛjpʔ] *PF* adv. *nimeyp* (derived from *meyp weak*)
- looseness, degree of tightness:** [ʔɛ.'k'i.num] *PF* n. *'ekxinum* (c.w. from *'ekxin tight* and *um loose*)
- lose:** [sn.ajt'] *PF* vtr. *snaytx*
- lose:** [h.an] *PF* vtr. *han*
- lose awareness of something, lose track:** [t.a.t.ɛpʔ] *PF* vtr. *tatep*
- lose oneself (spiritual sense):** [ʔ.i.a] *PF* vin. *'ia*

lose track, lose awareness of something: [t̚.a.t̚.ɛp̚] PF vtr. *tatep*
loser: [ʰsnaj.tu] PF n. *snaytu* (derived from **snaytx** *lose*)
loss: [ti.ʰsnajt̚] PF n. *t̚isnaytx* (derived from **snaytx** *lose*)
loss: [ti.ʰhan] PF n. *t̚ihan* (derived from **han** *lose*)
loss of face, humiliation, embarrassment: [fwɪŋ] PF n. *fwìng*
loud: [wok̚] PF adj. *wok*
loudly: [ni.ʰwok̚] PF adv. *n̚iwok* (derived from **wok** *loud*)

love: [ti.ʰjawn] PF n. *t̚iyawn* (derived from **yawne** *beloved*)
loved one: [ʰjaw.nɛ.tu] PF n. *yawnetu* (derived from **yawne** *beloved*)
loved one: [ʰjawn.tu] PF n. *yawntu* (derived from **yawne** *beloved*)
low: [t̚im] PF adj. *t̚im*
low level: [t̚im.ji] PF n. *t̚imyi* (c.w. from **t̚im** *low* and **yì** *level*)
luck, chance: [ʰsja.j.vi] PF n. *syayvi* (derived from **syay** *fate*)
luckily, happily: [n̚ɛt̚.r̚ip̚] PF adv. *net̚r̚ip̚*
lung: [t̚so.pi] PF n. *tsopi*

M

(made from insect wings, goggles, carved from wood, etc): [r̚ɛn.tɛn] PF n. *renten*
magenta, violet, purple: [ʰʔom.pin] PF n. *ʰom-pin* (derived from **ʰom** *purple*)
magenta, violet, purple: [ʰʔom] PF adj. *ʰom*
magma, lava: [t̚ɛ.k̚ʰum.pa.j] PF n. *txekxum-pay* (derived from **txep** *fire* and **kxumpay** *viscous liquid*)
main, primary: [t̚in] PF adj. *txin*
majority, most, large part: [t̚am.ʰp̚i] PF n. *tx-ampxi* (derived from **txan** *much*)
make an exception: [ti.muŋ.ʰw̚i s̚i] PF vin. *t̚imungwrr si* (derived from **t̚imungwrr** *exception*)
make an informed guess: [ʰʔɛn ʰs̚i] PF vin. *ʰen si* (derived from **ʰen** *guess*)
make clear: [l̚aw ʰs̚i] PF vin. *law si* (derived from **law** *clear*)
make free of dirt, clean: [l̚a.ro s̚i] PF vin. *laro si* (derived from **laro** *clean*)
make impervious, seal: [f̚y.ɛl] PF vtr. *f̚yel*
make or tie a knot, knot: [fta s̚i] PF vin. *fta si* (derived from **fta** *knot*)
make someone angry, anger: [stɛ.j.ʰk̚i] PF vtr. *steyki* (derived from **sti** *be angry* and **«eyk»** *causative infix*)
make something fast, rush something: [ʰwin ʰs̚i] PF vin. *win si* (derived from **win** *fast*)
make to sing (poetic), play music: [r̚ɛ.j.ʰkol] PF vtr. *reykol* (derived from **rol** *sing* and **«eyk»** *causative infix*)
make, auxiliary verb, postpositional non-bound verb do: [s̚i] PF si deriving affix

making an informed guess, acting on intuition: [ni.ʰʔɛn] PF adv. *n̚iʰen* (derived from **ʰen** *guess*)
male: [f̚nɛ.lan] PF n. *f̚nelan* (derived from **f̚nel** *kind, type*)
male: [l̚ɛ.f̚nɛ.lan] PF adj. *lef̚nelan* (derived from **f̚nelan** *male*)
male (person): [tu.ʰtan] PF n. *tutan* (derived from **tute** *person*)
male spouse, husband: [mun.ʰt̚a.tan] PF n. *muntxatan* (derived from **muntxatu** *spouse*)
malicious, bad hearted: [k̚awŋ.lan] PF adj. *k̚awnglan* (c.w. from **k̚awng** *bad, evil* and **txeʰlan** *heart*)
manily, many: [ni.ʰp̚aj] PF adv. *n̚ipxay* (derived from **pxay** *many*)
manner, path, way: [f̚ja.ʔo] PF n. *f̚yaʰo*
many: [p̚aj] PF adj. *pxay* (used with singular or plural noun forms)
many, manily: [ni.ʰp̚aj] PF adv. *n̚ipxay* (derived from **pxay** *many*)
map: [at̚.ʰk̚ɛ.r̚ɛl] PF n. *at̚k̚xerel* (c.w. from **at̚k̚xe** *land* and **rel** *picture*)
marriage, mating: [ti.mun.ʰt̚a] PF n. *t̚imuntxa* (derived from **muntxa** *mated*)
married, mated: [mun.ʰt̚a] PF adj. *muntxa*
marry, mate (with someone): [mun.ʰt̚a ʰs̚i] PF vin. *muntxa si* (derived from **muntxa** *mated*)
master: [t̚sul.ʰf̚æ ʰs̚i] PF vin. *tsulf̚a si* (derived from **tsulf̚a** *mastery*)
master of an art, craft, or skill, expert: [t̚sul.ʰf̚æ.tu] PF n. *tsulf̚ātu* (derived from **tsulf̚a** *mastery*)

- mastery:** [tsul. 'fæ] *PF* n. *tsulfä*
- mate (with someone), marry:** [mun. 't'a 's-i] *PF* vin. *muntxa si* (derived from **muntxa mated**)
- mated, married:** [mun. 't'a] *PF* adj. *muntxa*
- materialize, appear, come into view:** [sr.ɛf] *PF* vin. *srer*
- mating, marriage:** [ti.mun. 't'a] *PF* n. *tìmuntxa* (derived from **muntxa mated**)
- matter (subject):** [t'ɛ.ɛ] *PF* n. *txele*
- matter, be of importance:** [tsr.an.t.ɛn] *PF* vin. *tsranten*
- mature, ripe, adult:** [fjɛjn] *PF* adj. *fyeyn*
- maturely, like an adult:** [ni. 'fjɛjn.tu] *PF* adv. *nifyeyntu* (derived from **fyeyntu adult**)
- maturity, ripeness, full fruition:** [ti. 'fjɛjn] *PF* n. *tifyeyn* (derived from **fyeyn ripe, mature**)
- maximally:** [t'an. 't'ew.vaj] *PF* adv. *txantx-ewway* (derived from **txantxew maximum**)
- maximum:** [t'an. 't'ew] *PF* n. *txantxew* (c.w. from **txan much** and **txew limit, border, end**)
- may, be possible:** [ts-un.sl-u] *PF* vin. *tsunslu* (c.w. from **tsun be able** and **slu become**)
- maybe, perhaps:** [k'awm] *PF* adv. *kxawm*
- me, I:** [o.ɛ] *PF* pn. *oe*
- meaning:** [ral] *PF* n. *ral*
- meaning, importance, significance:** [wa. 'wɛ] *PF* n. *wawe*
- meaningful, instructive, something from which a lesson can be learned:** [ral.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *ralnga'* (c.w. from **ral meaning** and **nga' contain**)
- meaningfully, significantly:** [ni.wa. 'wɛ] *PF* adv. *nìwawe* (derived from **wawe meaning, significance**)
- meat:** [tsŋan] *PF* n. *tsngan*
- medicine:** [ʔum. tsä] *PF* n. *'umtsa*
- mediocre, so-so:** [ke. 'sran] *PF* adj. *kesran* (c.w. from **ke not** and **sran yes**) (The derivation of this word is not entirely clear. It may have originally been *kesrankekehe*, literally, 'not yes, not no,' in reference to whether a certain action was performed well or not, and over time it became shortened to just *kesran*, its use expanding to include anything only mediocre in quality.)
- meet by chance (ii), encounter:** [ul. 't'a.ɸ-un] *PF* vtr. *ultxarun* (c.w. from **ultxa meeting** and **run find**)
- meet with someone intentionally (use hu with):** [ul. 't'a 's-i] *PF* vin. *ultxa si* (derived from **ultxa meeting**)
- meeting:** [ul. 't'a] *PF* n. *ultxa*
- meeting participant:** [ul. 't'a.tu] *PF* n. *ultxatu* (derived from **ultxa meeting**)
- melody:** [lawf] *PF* n. *lawr*
- member:** [ha. 'p'i.tu] *PF* n. *hapxìtu* (derived from **hapxi part**)
- member of a class, classmate:** [nu.mul. 't'a.tu] *PF* n. *numultxatu* (derived from **numultxa class (for instruction)**)
- mess up, foul, do wrong:** [ti. 'k'ɛj 's-i] *PF* vin. *tikxey si* (derived from **tikxey incorrectness**)
- message:** [ʔu. 'p'a.ɸɛ] *PF* n. *'upxare*
- messy, chaotic, disorganized, in shambles:** [vɛl.ke] *PF* adj. *velke* (c.w. from **ve'o order, organization** and **luke without**)
- metal:** [fjapʔ] *PF* n. *fngap*
- metallic:** [ɛ. 'fjapʔ] *PF* adj. *lefngap* (derived from **fngap metal**)
- mid-day, noon:** [k'am.tɸ] *PF* n. *kxamtrr* (c.w. from **kxam middle** and **trr day**)
- middle, midpoint:** [k'am] *PF* n. *kxam*
- midnight:** [k'am.t'on] *PF* n. *kxamtxon* (c.w. from **kxam middle** and **txon night**)
- midpoint, middle:** [k'am] *PF* n. *kxam*
- mighty:** [fkɛw] *PF* adj. *fkew*
- mild, gentle, tender (people or things):** [flɸ] *PF* adj. *flrr*
- mild, moderate, comfortable:** [tsj.a.ɸɛ] *PF* adj. *tsyafe*
- military clan, squad, battle party:** [wɛm.po.ŋu] *PF* n. *wempongu* (c.w. from **wem fight** and **pongu group**)
- milk:** [o.kupʔ] *PF* n. *okup*
- mind:** [ron.sɛm] *PF* n. *ronsem*
- minimally:** [him. 't'ew.vaj] *PF* adv. *hìmtxewway* (derived from **hìmtxew minimum**)
- minimum:** [him. 't'ew] *PF* n. *hìmtxew* (c.w. from **hìm small** and **txew limit**)
- minor ailment:** [sæ. 'sp'in. tsjipʔ] *PF* n. *säspxint-syìp* (derived from **säspxin illness**)
- minor wound, cut, bruise:** [sk'ir. tsjipʔ] *PF* n. *skxirtsyìp* (derived from **skxir wound**)
- minority, least, small part:** [him. 'p'i] *PF* n. *hìmpxì*
- miracle:** [pa. 'ɸul] *PF* n. *parul*

- miraculous:** [pa.'rul.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *parulnga'* (derived from **parul** *miracle*) *nfp.*
- mischief:** ['sti.wi] *PF* n. *stiwi*
- mischief-maker:** ['sti.wi.si.ju] *PF* n. *stiwisiyu* (derived from **stiwi** *mischief*)
- mischievous:** ['sti.wi.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *stiwinga'* (c.w. from **stiwi** *mischief* and **nga'** *contain*)
- missed (as an absent person who is longed for), missing:** [lom] *PF* adj. *lom*
- missed person:** [lom.tu] *PF* n. *lomtu* (derived from **lom** *missing, missed*)
- missing, missed (as an absent person who is longed for):** [lom] *PF* adj. *lom*
- mist, fog, steam:** [ja.pa.j] *PF* n. *yapay* (c.w. from **ya** *air* and **pay** *water*)
- mistake, error:** [k'ε.jε.j] *PF* n. *kxeyey*
- mistakeness, incorrectness:** [ti.k'ε.j] *PF* n. *tikxey* (derived from **kxeyey** *mistake*)
- misty, foggy:** [ε.ja.pa.j] *PF* adj. *leyapay* (derived from **yapay** *fog*)
- model, represent, exemplify (ii):** [k'ε.n.oŋ] or [kε.n.oŋ] *PF* *vin.* *kenong* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **nong** *follow*)
- moderate, mild, comfortable:** [t̂sja.fε] *PF* adj. *tsyafe*
- modification, change (instance of), edit:** [sæ.'la.tεm] *PF* n. *sälatem* (derived from **la-tem** *change*)
- modified, interfered with, no longer in a natural state:** [zæ.fi] *PF* adj. *zäfi*
- moist vegetation, pleasant smell of nearby running water, rain:** [so.'sul] *PF* adj. *sosul*
- moist, humid, damp:** [paj.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *paynga'* (derived from **pay** *water* and **nga'** *contain*)
- moment:** [swaw] *PF* n. *swaw*
- mommy, mum:** [saʔ.nu] *PF* n. *sa'nu* (affectionate form of **sa'nok** *mother*)
- Monday:** [t̂r.'mu.vε] *PF* n. *trrmuve* (c.w. from **trr** *day* and **muve** *second*)
- month:** [vo.'sp'i] *PF* n. *vospxi* (derived from **vosipxi** *twelfth* and **zisitä** *of a year*)
- more:** [ni.'ʔul] *PF* adv. *ni'ul*
- more and more, increasingly:** [ni.'ʔul.ʔul] *PF* adv. *ni'ul'ul* (derived from **'ul** *increase*)
- more or less, somewhat, yes and no, kind of:** [sran.'kε.he] *PF* part., intj. *srankehe* (c.w. from **sran** *yes* and **kehe** *no*)
- morning:** [rε.won] *PF* n. *rewon*
- moron, idiot:** [sk'awŋ] *PF* n. *skxawng*
- moss:** [p̂r̂.wi] *PF* n. *pr̂r̂woll* (c.w. from **pr̂nen** *baby* and **'ewll** *plant*)
- most, majority, large part:** [t'am.'p'i] *PF* n. *txampxi* (derived from **txan** *much*)
- mother:** [saʔ.nok'] *PF* n. *sa'nok* (from **sa'atenuk** *C*)
- mother loom, giant loom:** [sa.'ʔεw.raŋ] *PF* n. *sa'ewrang* (derived from **sa'nok** *mother* and **'ewrang** *loom*)
- mountain:** [ram] *PF* n. *ram*
- mouth:** [k'a] *PF* n. *kxa*
- move:** [ʔ.æ.r̂ip'] *PF* *vtr.* *är̂ip*
- move, shift position:** [r̂-ik'] *PF* *vin.* *rikx*
- movie, film, video:** [r̂el a.ru.'sikx] *PF* n. *relarusikx* (c.w. from **rel** *picture* and **rikx** *move*)
- much:** [t'an] *PF* adj. *txan*
- much (abstract), very:** [ni.'t'an] *PF* adv. *nitxan* (derived from **txan** *much*)
- mud:** [ʔo.a] *PF* n. *ngoa*
- multicolored, colorful, variegated:** [p'aj.o.pin] *PF* adj. *pxayopin* (c.w. from **pxay** *many* and **'opin** *color*)
- mum, mommy:** [saʔ.nu] *PF* n. *sa'nu* (affectionate form of **sa'nok** *mother*)
- muscle:** [t̂sŋεm] *PF* n. *tsngem*
- muscular:** [t̂saw.'sŋεm] *PF* adj. *tsawsngem* (derived from **tsawl** *big* and **tsngem** *muscle*)
- mushroom, fungus:** [sp'am] *PF* n. *spxam*
- music:** [pam.t̂sε.o] *PF* n. *pamtseo* (c.w. from **pam** *sound* and **tseo** *art*)
- music creator, composer:** [pam.t̂sε.o.'ŋop.ju] *PF* n. *pamtseongopyu* (c.w. from **pamtseo** *music* and **ngopyu** *creator*) eg. James Horner
- musical instrument (generic term):** [ʔo.'t'aŋ] *PF* n. *'otxang*
- musician:** [pam.t̂sε.o.tu] *PF* n. *pamtseotu* (derived from **pamtseo** *music*)
- must:** [z'ε.n.ε] *PF* *vim.* *zene*
- must not (ii):** [z'ε.ŋ.kε] *PF* *vim.* *zenke* (c.w. from **zene** *must* and **ke** *not*)
- my apologies (acknowledgment of guilt and regret), sorry:** [ŋaj.'t'o.a] *PF* intj. *ngaytxoa* (c.w. from **ngeyä** *your* and **txoa** *forgiveness*)
- mysterious, puzzling, enigmatic:** [iŋ.jε.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *ingyenga'* (derived from **ingyen** *feeling of mystery*)

mysteriously, in a puzzling fashion: [ˈniŋ.jɛn] _{PF} adv. *ningyen* (derived from **ingyen** *fee-*

ling of mystery)

mystery, riddle, enigma, conundrum: [ˈniŋ.jɛn.tsim] _{PF} n. *ingyentsim* (c.w. from **ingyen** *feeling of mystery* and **tsim** *source*)

N

Na'vi-ly, like the Na'vi: [ni.'naʔ.vi] _{PF} adv. *nì-Na'vi* (derived from **Na'vi** *the People*)

nail, claw: [tsin] _{PF} n. *tsin*

naked, without clothing: [luk.'pɛn] _{PF} adj. *lukpen* (c.w. from **luke** *without* and **pen** *clot-hing (plural)*)

name: [tst'o] _{PF} n. *tstxo*

nap: [ˈhaw.tsjip] _{PF} n. *hawtsyìp* (derived from **hahaw** *sleep*)

narrative poem, story poem: [ˈvur.waj] _{PF} n. *vurway* (c.w. from **vur** *story* and **way** *song*)

narrow: [snɛp] _{PF} adj. *snep*

natural (something in its original, wild, unmodified, untampered-with natural state): [jɾ] _{PF} adj. *yrr*

naturally, without tampering with or changing the nature: [ni.'jɾ] _{PF} adv. *nìyrr* (derived from **yrr** *natural*)

navel: [ŋɛp] _{PF} n. *ngɛp*

near-master: [tsul.fæ.tu.'naj] _{PF} n. *tsulfätunay* (derived from **tsulfätu** *master*)

nearby, at close range: [a.'sim] _{PF} adv. *asim* (derived from **sim** *near, be near*)

nebula: [pi.'wop'.tsjip] _{PF} n. *pìwopxtsyìp* (derived from **pìwopx** *cloud*) lit.: 'little cloud'

necessarily: [ni.'zɛn] _{PF} adv. *nìzen* (derived from **zene** *must*)

necessary: [ɛ.'kin] _{PF} adj. *lekin* (derived from **kin** *need*)

neck: [pɛwn] _{PF} n. *pewn*

nectar: [tsmi] _{PF} n. *tsmi*

nectar lantern, bladder lantern: [ˈtsmi.snɾ] _{PF} n. *tsmisnrr* (c.w. from **tsmi** *nectar* and **nrr** *glow*)

need: [k.in] _{PF} vtr. *kin*

need: [ti.'kin] _{PF} n. *tikin* (derived from **kin** *need*)

needless to say, of course: [kɛ.zɛm.pl.'t'ɛ] _{PF} adv. *kezemplltxe* (contraction of **ke+zene+pivlltxe**)

nest; protected area serving as the home of Pandoran fauna: [tsul] _{PF} n. *tsrul*

net, web: [hæn] _{PF} n. *hän*

never: [ˈkaw.kɾ] _{PF} adv. *kawkr* (c.w. from **ke** 'aw *not one* and **krr** *time*)

never-ending (in a temporal sense), endless: [tiʔ.'i.lu.kɛ] _{PF} adj. *tì'iluke* (c.w. from **tì'í'a** *ending, conclusion* and **luke** *without*)

never-endingly, forever: [nit.'ʔi.lu.kɛ] _{PF} adv. *nì'iluke* (c.w. from **tì'í'a** *ending, conclusion* and **luke** *without*)

nevertheless, even so: [tsal.su.'ŋaj] _{PF} adv. *tsalsungay*

new: [mip] _{PF} adj. *mip*

newcomer, someone who has just arrived on the scene: [zi.'ma.ʔu.ju] _{PF} n. *zìma'uyu*

news, something to report: [fmawn] _{PF} n. *fmawn*

next: [haj] _{PF} adj. *hay*

next: [ni.'haj] _{PF} adv. *nìhay* (derived from **hay** *next*)

next month: [vo.sp'i.'aj] _{PF} n. *vospxiay* (derived from **vospxi** *month*)

next time: [ha.'ja.lo] _{PF} adv. *hayalo* (c.w. from **hay** *next* and **alo** *time*)

next week: [ˈkin.tɾaj] _{PF} n. *kintrray* (derived from **kintrr** *week*)

next weekend: [ˈmun.tɾaj] _{PF} n. *muntrray* (derived from **muntrr** *weekend*)

next year: [ˈzi.sit.aj] _{PF} n. *zìsitay* (derived from **zìsit** *year*)

night: [t'on] _{PF} n. *txon*

night-fall, sunset, dusk, gloaming: [t'on.'ʔoŋ] _{PF,PFrr} n. *txon'ong* (c.w. from **txon** *night* and 'ong *unfold*)

no: [ˈkɛ.hɛ] _{PF} part., intj. *kehe*

no (before a noun): [ˈkɛ.a] _{PF} adj. *kea*

no action or activity: [ˈkɛ.kɛm] _{PF} pn., adv. *ke-kem* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **kem** *activity*)

no longer in a natural state, modified, interfered with: [ˈzæ.fi] _{PF} adj. *zäfi*

no matter what, no matter, whatever: [kɛ.'tsran] _{PF} adj., conj. *ketsran* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **tsranten** *Matter, be of importance*)

no matter, no matter what, whatever: [kɛ.ˈtsran] *PF* adj., conj. *ketsran* (c.w. from **ke not** and **tsranten Matter, be of importance**)
no way! (vulgar), screw that!: [ˈpˈa.sikˀ] *PF* intj. *pxasik*
no-one: [ˈkaw.tu] *PF* pn. *kawtu* (c.w. from **ke 'aw not one** and **tute person**)
noble, great: [nawm] *PF* adj. *nawm*
noise. sound that is excessive, unnecessary, inappropriate, unexpected or startling: [ˈhawm.pam] *PF* n. *hawmpam* (derived from **hawng overabundance** and **pam sound**)
noise. ugly or unpleasant sound, screech: [ˈvæ.pam] *PF* n. *vāpam* (derived from **vā unpleasant to the senses** and **pam sound**)
noisily: [ni.ˈhawm.pam] *PF* adv. *nihawmpam* (derived from **hawmpam noise**)
noisome, unpleasant to the senses: [væʔ] *PF* adj. *vāʔ*
noisy: [lɛ.ˈhawm.pam] *PF* adj. *lehawmpam* (derived from **hawmpam noise**)
noon, mid-day: [ˈkʰam.tɿ] *PF* n. *kxamtrr* (c.w. from **kxam middle** and **trr day**)
nose: [ˈon.tu] *JC* n. *ontu*
nose ring: [ˈon.tsaŋ] *PF* n. *ontsang* (c.w. from **ontu nose** and **tsang piercing**)
not: [kɛ] *PF* adv. *ke*
not a bit (used with ke; see ke kaw'it not...at all in phrases), not at all: [kaw.ˈʔitˀ] *PF* adv. *kaw'it* (c.w. from **ke 'aw not one** and **'it bit**)
not achieving the desired or expected end, failingly, falteringly, in vain, fruitlessly: [ni.ˈnu] *PF* adv. *nīnu* (derived from **nui fail, falter**)
not at all, not a bit (used with ke; see ke kaw'it not...at all in phrases): [kaw.ˈʔitˀ] *PF* adv. *kaw'it* (c.w. from **ke 'aw not one** and **'it bit**)
not derived from another source, original, unique: [lɛ.ˈtsim] *PF* adj. *letsim* (derived

O

“on top of things”, organized: [ˈvɛ.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *vengaʔ* (c.w. from **ve'o order, organization** and **nga' contain**)

O (vocative marker): [ma] *PF* part. *ma*

obey, heed: [l.ɛkˀ] *PF* vtr. *lek*

from **tsim source**)

not hollow, solid: [vawtˀ] *PF* adj. *vawt*
not many, few: [ni.ˈhol] *PF* adv. *nihol* (derived from **hol few**)
not necessarily: [kɛn.ˈzɛn] *PF* adv. *kenzen* (c.w. from **ke not** and **nizen necessarily**)
not notice, ignore, snub: [j.ækˀ] *PF* vtr. *yäkx*
not obtain expected or desired result, fail, falter, go astray: [ˈn.u.i] *PF* vin. *nui*
not only: [kɛn.ˈʔaw] *PF* adv. *ken'aw* (c.w. from **ke not** and **nī'aw only**)
not physical), strong (emotionally, spiritually, confident: [sɛj.ˈk'ɛl] *PF* adj. *seykxel*
not right, incorrect, wrong: [kɛ.ˈjawɿ] *PF* adj. *keyawr* (c.w. from **ke not** and **eyawr correct**)
not solid, hollow: [ˈmɔ.mɛkˀ] *PF* adj. *momek*
not without bounds, having a limit, finite: [ˈt'ɛw.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *txewngaʔ* (c.w. from **txew limit** and **nga' contain**)
note, notice: [ˈts.ɛ.ɿ.i] *PF* vtr. *tseri*
nothing: [ˈkɛ.ʔu] *PF* pn. *ke'u* (c.w. from **ke not** and **'u thing**)
notice, awareness: [ti.ˈtsɛ.ɿi] *PF* n. *titseri* (derived from **tseri note, notice**)
notice, note: [ˈts.ɛ.ɿ.i] *PF* vtr. *tseri*
noun: [ˈtst'o.li.ʔu] *PF* n. *tstxoli'u* (c.w. from **tstxo name** and **li'u word**)
noun phrase (phrase whose pivotal or central word is a noun): [tst'o.liʔ.u.kiŋ.vi] *PF* n. *tstxoli'ukingvi* (c.w. from **tstxoli'u noun** and **king thread**)
nourish, provide nourishment: [li.ˈswa s-i] *PF* vin. *liswa si* (derived from **liswa nourishment**)
nourishment: [li.ˈswa] *PF* n. *liswa*
now: [sɛtˀ] *PF* adv. *set*
nowhere: [ˈkaw.tɛŋ] *PF* adv. *kawtseng* (c.w. from **ke 'aw not one** and **tseng place**)
number: [hol.ˈp'a:j] *PF* n. *holpxay* (c.w. from **hol few** and **pxay many**)

obfuscation, cover up: [ti.ˈwan] *PF* n. *tīwan* (derived from **wan hide**)

object, thing (physical or tangible): [zum] *PF* n. *zum*

obligation, duty, imposed requirement: [tson] *PF* n. *tson*

- obstruction, barricade:** [ɛ. 'k'an] *PF* n. *ekxan*
- occupation, primary role in society:** [t'in.tɪn] *PF* n. *txintin* (c.w. from *txin* *main* and *tin* *activity that keeps one busy*)
- occupy a space, be at:** [t.okʔ] *PF* vtr. *tok*
- occur to one, pop into one's mind:** [v.iŋ.k.apʔ] *PF* vtr. *vingkap*
- occur, happen:** [l.ɛn] *PF* vin. *len*
- ocean, sea:** [t'am.'pa.j] *PF* n. *txampay* (c.w. from *txan* *much* and *pay* *water*)
- odd, be curious, strange, unexpected:** [h.ɛkʔ] *PF* vin. *hek*
- oddly, strangely:** [ni.'hɛkʔ] *PF* adv. *nihɛk* (derived from *hek* *be curious, odd*) (sentence, not manner, adverbial)
- of a small group like a hunting party), leader (typically temporary:** [ɛ.jk.ju] *PF* n. *eykyu* (derived from *eyk* *lead*)
- of course, logically, following common sense:** [ni.'lun] *PF* adv. *nɪlun*
- of course, needless to say:** [kɛ.zɛm.p].t'ɛ] *PF* adv. *kezemplltxe* (contraction of *ke+zene+piवलtxe*)
- of stone, stony:** [lɛ.'tsk'ɛ] *PF* adj. *letskxe* (derived from *tskxe* *rock, stone*)
- of wood, wooden:** [lɛ.'tɪn] *PF* adj. *lerin* (derived from *rɪn* *wood*)
- offence, insult:** [zop.'lo] *PF* n. *zoplo*
- offer:** [st'ɛ.nu] *PF* n. *stxenu* (c.w. from *stxeli* *gift* and *lonu* *release*)
- offer:** [st'ɛ.nu.t.iŋ] *PF* vtr. *stxenutɪŋ* (derived from *stxenu* *offer, n.*)
- often:** [p'im] *PF* adv. *pxim*
- OK, that will suffice, that will do:** [t.am] *PF* vin., intj. *tam*
- old (opposite of mip):** [lal] *PF* adj. *lal* nfp.
- old man:** ['ko.ak.tan] *PF* n. *koaktan* (derived from *koak* *old, aged*)
- old person:** ['ko.ak.tu] *PF* n. *koaktu* (derived from *koak* *old, aged*)
- old woman:** ['ko.ak.tɛ] *PF* n. *koakte* (derived from *koak* *old, aged*)
- old, aged (for living things):** ['ko.akʔ] *PF* adj. *koak*
- old, former:** ['spu.win] *PF* adj. *spuwin* nfp.
- omen, sign:** [a.'u.ŋi.a] *PF* n. *aungia*
- on a daily basis, regularly:** [ni.'tɪ.tɪ] *PF* adv. *nitrtrtr* (derived from *trr* *day*)
- on one's own, alone, by one's self; lonely:** [lɛ.'ʔaw.tu] *PF* adj. *le'awtu* (c.w. from *'aw* *one* and *tute* *person*)
- on the contrary, conversely:** [ni.'wæ] *PF* adv. *nɪwä*
- on the opposite side, opposite:** [fɛw.tu.sokʔ] *PF* adj. *fewtusok* (derived from *few-* *across*) (In casual speech, *fewtsok* (*few.tɔsok*))
- on the same level, equally:** [ni.'ʔɛŋ] *PF* adv. *nɪ'eng* (derived from *'engeng* *level*)
- on, in:** [mi] *PF* adp. *mɪ+*
- on, onto:** [sin] *PF* adp. *sɪn-*
- once:** [ʔaw.lo] *PF* adv. *'awlo*
- once (in the past):** [ʔaw.'li.ɛ] *PF* adv. *'awlie*
- one:** [ʔaw] *PF* num. *'aw*
- one individual:** [ʔaw.po] *PF* pn. *'awpo*
- one of a number of repeated or recurring actions, time, turn, instance:** [a.lo] *PF* n. *alo*
- one step down from leader, deputy, general:** [ɛ.jk.ta.'na.j] *JC,PF* n. *eyktanay* (derived from *eyktan* *leader*)
- one third, third:** [pan] *PF* n. *pan*
- One who is patient:** [ma.'we.j.pɛ.j.ju] *PF* n. *maweypeyyu* (derived from *maweypey* *be patient*)
- one with authority over another, commander:** [k'im.ju] *PF* n. *kxɪmyu* (derived from *kxɪm* *command, order, assign tasks*)
- one, they (singular usage) (unspecified agent):** [fko] *PF* pn. *fko*
- only:** [ni.'ʔaw] *PF* adv. *nɪ'aw* (derived from *'aw* *one*)
- only:** [lɛ.'ʔaw] *PF* adj. *le'aw*
- onto, on:** [sin] *PF* adp. *sɪn-*
- oops!:** [ʔæʔ] *PF* intj. *'ü'*
- open:** [pi.'ak' s-i] *PF* vin. *piak si* (derived from *piak* *open*)
- open or borderless area, space:** [ŋipʔ] *PF* n. *ngip*
- open terrain, field, plain:** [t'a.jo] *PF* n. *txayo*
- open, clear (for cloudless skies):** [pi.'akʔ] *PF* adj. *piak*
- opponent:** [wæ.tu] *PF* n. *wätu* (derived from *wä-* *against*)
- opportunistically, in the right season:** [nik.'mar] *PF* adv. *nikmar* (derived from *kɪmar* *in season*)
- opportunity, chance:** [sk'om] *PF* n. *skxom*

- opposite, on the opposite side:** [fɛw.tu.sok¹] PF adj. *fewtusok* (derived from *few-* *across*) (In casual speech, *fewtsok* (*few.t̃sok*))
- optimally, best:** [ni.'swɛj] PF adv. *n̄iswey* (derived from *swɛy* *best*)
- or:** [fu] PF conj. *fu*
- or “spirits”, intoxicating beverage:** [swo.a] PF n. *swoa*
- or ceremonial apparel (item of), adornment:** [i.'o.i] PF n. *ioi*
- or else, if not, otherwise:** [t'o.ke.fjɔw] PF conj. *txokefyaw* (c.w. from *txo-ke-fya'o-'aw* *if not one path*)
- or get drunk, be:** [ɾ.o.·u] PF vin. *rou* (example use: *rou fa pxir*)
- or group of avatars, clan:** [u.nil.ti.'ran.tok'.o.loʔ] PF n. *unilt̄rantokxolo'* (c.w. from *unilt̄ran-tokx* *avatar, dreamwalker body* and *olo'* *clan*)
- or in the role of, something as, in the capacity of, something else:** [sko] PF adp. *sko+*
- or metaphorically: having no value, empty:** [mɛk¹] PF adj. *mek*
- or not:** [fu.'kɛ] PF conj. *fuke* (c.w. from *fu* *or* and *ke* *not*)
- or off of a floating mountain (countable), an individual tall, thin waterfall that pours down a sheer high cliff:** [sɛ.'ʔajl] PF n. *se'ayl*
- or skill, master of an art, craft, expert:** [tsul.'fæ.tu] PF n. *tsulfātu* (derived from *tsulfä* *mastery*)
- or, whether:** [ft'ɛj] PF conj. *ftxey*
- orange (fire tun"): [t'ɛp.tun] PF adj. txeptun** (c.w. from *txep* *fire* and *tun* *red, orange*)
- orange, red:** [t̄um.pin] PF n. *tumpin* (c.w. from *tun* *red, orange* and *'opin* *color*)
- orange, red:** [tun] PF adj. *tun*
- orate, give speech:** [ft'·u.'li.ʔu] PF vin. *ftxuli'u* (c.w. from *täftxu* *weave* and *li'u* *word*)
- oration, speech:** [sæ.ft'u.'li.ʔu] PF n. *säftxuli'u* (derived from *ftxuli'u* *orate, give speech*)
- orator, (public) speaker:** [ft'u.'li.ʔu.ju] PF n. *ftxuli'uyu* (derived from *ftxuli'u* *orate, give speech*)
- order (as opposed to disorder or chaos), organization:** [vɛ.ʔo] PF n. *ve'o*
- order, command, assign a task:** [k'·im] PF vtr. *kx̄im*
- ordering, commanding, assigning tasks:** [ti.'k'im] PF n. *tikx̄im* (derived from *kx̄im* *command, order, assign tasks*)
- ordinary:** [lɛ.'t̄ɾ.t̄ɾ] PF adj. *letrrrrr* (derived from *trr* *day*)
- organization, order (as opposed to disorder or chaos):** [vɛ.ʔo] PF n. *ve'o*
- organize, put in order:** [vɛ.zɛj.'ko] PF vtr. *vezeyko* (derived from *vezo* *be in order*)
- organized, “on top of things”:** [vɛ.ŋaʔ] PF adj. *venga'* (c.w. from *ve'o* *order, organization* and *nga'* *contain*)
- original, existing at or from the start, first in a series:** [lɛ.'s̄jæ.ʔi] PF adj. *lesngä'i* (derived from *sngä'i* *begin*)
- original, unique, not derived from another source:** [lɛ.'tsim] PF adj. *letsim* (derived from *tsim* *source*)
- originally, at first:** [ni.'s̄jæ.ʔi] PF adv. *n̄isngä'i* (derived from *sngä'i* *begin*)
- originally, in an original way, with originality:** [ni.'tsim] PF adv. *n̄itsim* (derived from *tsim* *source*)
- other one person or thing:** [la.po] PF pn. *lapo* (c.w. from *lahe* *other, else* and *po* *he, she*)
- other, else:** [la.hɛ] PF adj. *lahe*
- otherwise, if not, or else:** [t'o.ke.fjɔw] PF conj. *txokefyaw* (c.w. from *txo-ke-fya'o-'aw* *if not one path*)
- out of, from inside:** [ftum.fə] PF adp. *ftumfa-* (derived from *mifa* *inside*)
- out there:** [kæ.'sa.t̄sɛŋ] PF adv. *käsatseng* (c.w. from *kä* *go* and *tseng* *place*)
- outside:** [w̄ɾ.pa] PF n., adv. *wrrpa*
- oval, ring, closed shape roughly circular:** [ko.ʔon] PF n. *ko'on* (derived from *koum* *rounded, curved* and *'on* *shape*)
- over, above:** [i.o] PF adp. *io-*
- overabundance:** [hawŋ] PF n. *hawng*
- overcast (for cloudy skies), closed, shut:** [t̄stu] PF adj. *tstu*
- overcome, pass (a test):** [ɛm.'z.a.ʔu] PF vtr. *emza'u* (c.w. from *za'u* *come*)

P

- (piece of) information:** [sæ.'o.mum] *PF* n. *säomum* (derived from **omum** *know*)
- (public) speaker, orator:** [ft'u.'li.ʔu.ju] *PF* n. *ftxuli'uyu* (derived from **ftxuli'u** *orate, give speech*)
- a piercing:** [tsaŋ] *PF* n. *tsang*
- a possession, something acquired, an acquisition:** [sæ.'ka.nom] *PF* n. *säkanom* (derived from **kanom** *acquire*)
- pain:** [ti.'sraw] *PF* n. *tisraw* (derived from **sraw** *painful*)
- painful:** [sraw] *PF* adj. *sraw*
- pair:** [mun.sna] *PF* n. *munsna* (derived from **mune** *two* and **sna'o** *set, group*)
- panic:** [l.op'] *PF* vin. *lopx*
- parent or set of parents:** [sa.ʔ.sɛm] *PF* n. *sa'sem* (derived from **sa'nok** *mother* and **sempul** *father*)
- part:** [ha.'p'i] *PF* n. *hapxi*
- pass (a test), overcome:** [ɛm.'z.a.ʔ.u] *PF* vtr. *emza'u* (c.w. from **za'u** *come*)
- pass by (something):** [ft.ɛm] *PF* vtr. *ftem*
- passion:** [ti.'ft'a.vaŋ] *PF* n. *tiftxavang* (derived from **ftxavang** *passionate*)
- passionate:** [ft'a.vaŋ] *PF* adj. *ftxavang*
- passionately, with all heart:** [ni.'ft'a.vaŋ] *PF* adv. *niftxavang* (derived from **ftxavang** *passionate*)
- past:** [ftaw.'nɛm.kɾ] *PF* n. *ftawnemkrr* (c.w. from **ft«awn»em** *pass by (passive participle form)* and **krr** *time*)
- path, way, manner:** [fja.ʔo] *PF* n. *fya'o*
- patience:** [tim.'wej.pɛj] *PF* n. *timweypey* (derived from **maweypey** *be patient*)
- patient:** [lɛm.'wej.pɛj] *PF* adj. *lemweypey* (derived from **maweypey** *be patient*)
- patiently:** [nim.'wej.pɛj] *PF* adv. *nimweypey* (derived from **maweypey** *be patient*)
- pattern:** [rɛ.nu] *PF* n. *renu*
- pay attention, quit goofing off:** [ɛl.tu s-i] *PF* vin. *eltu si* (derived from **eltu** *brain*)
- peace, well-being, happiness:** [fpom] *PF* n. *fpom*
- peaceful, happy, joyous, pleasant:** [lɛ.'fpom] *PF* adj. *lefpom* (derived from **fpom** *happiness, peace*) nfp.
- peacefully, calmly:** [nim.'wej] *PF* adv. *nimwey* (derived from **mawey** *calm*)
- pebble, small stone polished smooth by natural forces:** [tsk'ɛ.vi] *PF* n. *tskxevi* (derived from **tskxe** *rock, stone*)
- peel:** [fk.a.r.ut'] *PF* v. *fkarut*
- pen, pencil, lit. åriting stick.":** [pam.'rel.vul] n. *pamrelvul* (c.w. from **pamrel** *writing* and **vul** *branch (of a tree)*)
- pen, pencil, lit. åriting stick.">(short form of pamrelvul):** [rɛl.vul] *PF* n. *relvul*
- pencil, lit. åooden writing stick.":** [pam.'rel.vul le.'ɾim] *PF* n. *pamrelvul lerin* (c.w. from **pamrelvul** *pen, pencil* and **lerin** *wooden, of wood*)
- pencil, pen, lit. åriting stick.":** [pam.'rel.vul] n. *pamrelvul* (c.w. from **pamrel** *writing* and **vul** *branch (of a tree)*)
- pencil, pen, lit. åriting stick.">(short form of pamrelvul):** [rɛl.vul] *PF* n. *relvul*
- pendulum drum:** [wok.'a.u] *JC,PF* n. *wokau* (c.w. from **wok** *loud* and **au** *drum*)
- perceive, feel, sense:** [ʔ.ɛ.f.u] *PF* vtr. *'efu*
- perfection:** [ti.'yoʔ'] *PF* n. *tìyo'* (derived from **yo'** *be perfect*)
- perfectly, flawlessly:** [ni.'joʔ'] *PF* adv. *nìyo'* (derived from **yo'** *be perfect*)
- perform a ritual, take part in a ceremony:** [sæ.'ʔe.o.i.o s-i] *PF* vin. *sä'eoio si* (derived from **sä'eoio** *ceremony*)
- perform a task, run an errand:** [tm.vi s-i] *PF* vin. *tinvi si* (derived from **tinvi** *task, errand*)
- perhaps, maybe:** [k'awm] *PF* adv. *kxawm*
- perimeter, circumference, border:** [p'aw.pa] *PF* n. *pxawpa* (c.w. from **pxaw** *around* and **pa'o** *side*)
- person:** [tu.tɛ] *PF* n. *tute*
- personal belongings rack:** [snok.fjan] *PF* n. *snokfyan* (c.w. from **sno** *his self, her self, its self* and **kurfyan** *hamper or suspended rack*)
- personal style or aesthetic, presence:** [sno.lup'] *PF* n. *snolup* (c.w. from **sno** *self* and **lupra** *style*)
- personally meaningful, significant:** [t'an.wa.'wɛ] *PF* adj. *txanwawe* (c.w. from **txan** *much* and **wawe** *significance*)

- personally significant or beloved place, heimat (ger.):** [tʰan.ʷe.t͡sɛŋ] *PF* n. *txanwetseng* (derived from *txanwawe(a)* *personally meaningful, significant* and *tseng* *place*)
- pervasively, widely:** [ni.ʰo.ɛtʰ] *PF* adv. *n̄hoet* (derived from *hoet* *vast, broad, expansive*)
- philosophy:** [sna.ʰpɪl.fja] *PF* n. *snafpɪlfya* (c.w. from *sna'o* *group* and *fpɪlfya* *way of thinking*) lit.: 'a group of mindsets'
- phrase:** [ʰli.ʔu.kɪŋ.vi] *PF* n. *li'ukɪŋvi* (derived from *li'ukɪŋ* *sentence*)
- physical or athletic game, sport:** [u.ʰvan.ɛ.tokʰ] *PF* n. *uvan letokx* (c.w. from *uvan* *game* and *letokx* *physical*)
- physical, bodily:** [ɛ.tokʰ] *PF* adj. *letokx* (derived from *tokx* *body*)
- pick up, lift:** [kʰ.ɛl.t.ɛk] *PF* vtr. *kxeltek*
- picture, image:** [ɛɪ] *PF* n. *rel*
- piece of work, project:** [ti.ʰkaŋ.kɛm.vi] *PF* n. *tikangkemvi* (derived from *tikangkem* *work*)
- pierce:** [ɛ.ɪpʰ] *PF* vtr. *ripɪx*
- pile, set, group, clump, stand:** [ʰsna.ʔo] *PF* n. *sna'o* nfp.
- place:** [t͡sɛŋ(ɛ)] *PF* n. *tseng(e)*
- place in the middle, center:** [kʰam.t͡sɛŋ] *PF* n. *kxamtseng* (c.w. from *kxam* *middle* and *tseng* *place*)
- place where a fire is burning or has burned:** [tʰɛp.t͡sɛŋ] *PF* n. *txept͡sɛŋ* (c.w. from *txep* *fire* and *tseng* *place*)
- place where, where:** [t͡sɛ.ŋa] *PF* conj. *tsenga* (derived from *tseng* *place*)
- place, put:** [j.ɛm] *PF* vtr. *yem*
- plain, field, open terrain:** [tʰa.jo] *PF* n. *txayo*
- plan, preparations:** [ti.ʰawl] *PF* n. *tihawl* (derived from *hawl* *prepare*)
- plant:** [ʰɛ.w] *PF* n. *'ewll*
- plate, (for food):** [jɔm.jo] *PF* n. *yomyo* (c.w. from *yom* *eat* and *yo* *table, elevated utilitarian surface* (colloquial form of *fyanyo*))
- play (a game):** [u.ʰvan.ʰs.i] *PF* vin. *uvan si* (derived from *uvan* *game*)
- play music (with fa for instrument played):** [pam.t͡sɛ.o.ʰs.i] *PF* vin. *pamtseo si* (derived from *pamtseo* *music*)
- play music, make to sing (poetic):** [ɛj.ʰkol] *PF* vtr. *reykol* (derived from *rol* *sing* and «*eyk*» *causitive infix*)
- pleasant smell of nearby running water, rain, moist vegetation:** [so.ʰsul] *PF* adj. *sosul*
- pleasant sounding, beautiful sounding:** [mɪk.ʰloɪ] *PF* adj. *miklor* (derived from *mikyun* *ear* and *lor* *beautiful*)
- pleasant to the senses, beautiful:** [loɪ] *PF* adj. *lor*
- pleasant, happy, peaceful, joyous:** [ɛ.ʰfpom] *PF* adj. *lefpom* (derived from *fpom* *happiness, peace*) nfp.
- please:** [ɛu.tʰɛ] *PF* intj. *rutxe*
- pleasing, enjoyable (physically, sexually):** [mo.ʰwan] *PF* adj. *mowan*
- pleasurable (of an activity):** [pɪ.tɛʔ] *PF* adj. *prte'*
- pleasurably, gladly, with pleasure:** [ni.pɪ.tɛʔ] *PF* adv. *n̄prte'* (derived from *prte'* *pleasurable*)
- pleasure:** [ti.pɪ.tɛʔ] *PF* n. *t̄prte'* (derived from *prte'* *pleasurable*)
- pleasure-yielding activity, hobby:** [sæ.ʰsu.lm] *PF* n. *sāsul̄in* (derived from *sul̄in* *be busy* (positive sense))
- pod, gourd:** [ʰɛ.ʰin] *PF* n. *'e'in*
- point at, indicate:** [v.ʰ] *PF* vin., vtr. *vll*
- point of contention, source of argument, thing disputed:** [sæ.wæ.tɛ] *PF* n. *sāwāte* (derived from *wāte* *argue*)
- point of divergence, fork, branch:** [jakʰ] *PF* n. *yak*
- point, feature, trait, attribute, characteristic, aspect, facet, property:** [sjon] *PF* n. *syon*
- pointedly, especially, unambiguously:** [ni.pʰi] *PF* adv. *n̄pxi* (derived from *pxi* *sharp*)
- poison:** [tʰum] *PF* n. *txum*
- poisonous:** [tʰum.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *txumnga'* (derived from *txum* *poison* and *nga'* *contain*)
- pole, bar, rod:** [swɛkʰ] *PF* n. *swek*
- poncho, cape, shawl:** [ʰa.ɛ] *PF* n. *'are*
- pond, pool:** [ʰo.ɛa.t͡sɪpʰ] *PF* n. *'oratsȳip* (derived from *'ora* *lake*)
- pool, pond:** [ʰo.ɛa.t͡sɪpʰ] *PF* n. *'oratsȳip* (derived from *'ora* *lake*)
- pop into one's mind, occur to one:** [v.ɪŋ.k.apʰ] *PF* vtr. *vingkap*
- position:** [kɪ.t͡sɛŋ] *PF* n. *kl̄tseng* (derived from *tseng* *place*)

- possibility:** [ti.ʔsun.slu] *PF* n. *tìtsunslu* (derived from *tsunslu* *may, be possible*)
- possible:** [lɛ.ʔsun.slu] *PF* adj. *letsunslu* (derived from *tsunslu* *may, be possible*)
- post script, addition:** [ti.ʔsun] *LN* n. *tìsung* (derived from *sung* *add*)
- postpositional non-bound verb** *do, auxiliary verb, make:* [s-i] *PF* *si* deriving affix
- pour:** [sl-o.ʔan] *PF* vtr. *sloan*
- power:** [ʔswal] *PF* n. *tswal*
- power, strength:** [ti.ʔʔur] *PF* n. *tìtxur* (derived from *txur* *strong*)
- powerful:** [ʔʔan.tur] *PF* adj. *txantur* (c.w. from *txan* *much* and *txur* *strong*) ofp.
- powerful:** [ti.ʔʔur.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *tìtxurŋaʔ* (derived from *tìtxur* *strength, power*) nfp.
- powerful:** [lɛ.ʔswal] *PF* adj. *letswal* (derived from *tswal* *power*) ofp.
- powerful:** [ʔʔwal.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *tswalŋaʔ* (derived from *tswal* *power*) nfp.
- pray:** [a.ʔho] *PF* vin. *aho*
- prayer:** [sa.ʔho] *PF* n. *saho* (derived from *aho* *pray*)
- prayer (in general, abstract idea):** [ti.a.ʔho] *PF* n. *tìaho* (derived from *aho* *pray*)
- precise, fine, detailed, intricate (of things):** [hi.ʔno] *PF* adj. *hìno*
- predator animal:** [ʔtaf.ni.o.ang] *PF* n. *tarnioang* (c.w. from *taron* *hunt* and *ioang* *animal*)
- predict, prophesize, prophesize, prophesy:** [sʔɛ.s.ɛ.ʔa] *PF* vtr. *sreseʔa* (c.w. from *sre+* *before* and *tseʔa* *see*)
- prefer (ii):** [nul.ʔn.ɛw] *PF* vtrm. *nulnew* (derived from *new* *want*)
- prefix:** [ʔɛ.o.li.ʔu.vi] *PF* n. *eolìʔuvi* (derived from *eo-* *before* and *liʔu* *word*)
- preparations, plan:** [ti.ʔhawl] *PF* n. *tìhawl* (derived from *hawl* *prepare*)
- prepare:** [h.ʔawl] *PF* vtr. *hawl*
- presence, personal style or aesthetic:** [ʔsno.lupʔ] *PF* n. *snolup* (c.w. from *sno* *self* and *lupra* *style*)
- present:** [ʔsɛ.kr] *PF* n. *sekrr* (c.w. from *set* *now* and *krr* *time*)
- present, introduce:** [mu.w.in.ʔʔu] *PF* vtr. *muwìntxu* (derived from *wìntxu* *show*)
- pretty:** [sɛ.ʔvin] *PF* adj. *sevin* ofp. (female)
- previous:** [ham] *PF* adj. *ham*
- prey, hunted thing:** [smaʔ] *PF* n. *smar*
- pride, feeling of pride:** [ʔnr.a] *PF* n. *nrra*
- primary role in society, occupation:** [ʔʔin.tin] *PF* n. *txintìn* (c.w. from *txin* *main* and *tìn* *activity that keeps one busy*)
- primary, main:** [ʔʔin] *PF* adj. *txin*
- private space that one can retreat to:** [ʔsno.mo] *PF* n. *snomo* (c.w. from *sno* *his or her self* and *mo* *space*)
- probable, probably:** [ʔskʔa.kɛpʔ] *PF* adj., adv. *skxakep*
- probably, probable:** [ʔskʔa.kɛpʔ] *PF* adj., adv. *skxakep*
- problem, difficulty:** [ti.ʔŋæ.zikʔ] *PF* n. *tingäzik* (derived from *ngäzik* *difficult*)
- procedure, system, process, approach:** [ʔvɛ.fja] *PF* n. *vefya* (c.w. from *veʔo* *order, organization* and *fyaʔo* *way, manner*)
- proceed after, follow:** [in-oŋ] *PF* vtr. *nong*
- proceed, go:** [s.a.ʔl.ɛw] *PF* v. *salew*
- process, system, procedure, approach:** [ʔvɛ.fja] *PF* n. *vefya* (c.w. from *veʔo* *order, organization* and *fyaʔo* *way, manner*)
- produce:** [slɛj.ʔk.u] *PF* vtr. *sleyku* (derived from *slu* *become* and «*eyk*» *causative infix*)
- project, piece of work:** [ti.ʔkaŋ.kɛm.vi] *PF* n. *tikangkemvi* (derived from *tikangkem* *work*)
- proliferate, spread:** [v.i.ʔr.æ] *PF* v. *virä*
- promise:** [ʔpæ.nu] *PF* n. *pänu*
- promise (a thing to someone) (ii):** [ʔpæ.nu.t.ŋ] *PF* vtr. *pänuting* (c.w. from *pänu* *promise* and *ting* *give*)
- pronunciation, accent:** [ʔli.ʔu.pam] *PF* n. *liʔupam* (c.w. from *liʔu* *word* and *pam* *sound*)
- proof (particular instance):** [sæ.wi.ʔŋaj] *PF* n. *säwìngay* (derived from *wìngay* *proof*)
- proof, proving (abstract):** [ti.wi.ʔŋaj] *PF* n. *tìwìngay* (derived from *wìngay* *prove*)
- propel:** [ʔsp.u.l.ɛ] *PF* vtr. *spule*
- proper, fair, right, justified:** [mu.ʔi.æ] *PF* adj. *muüä*
- property, feature, trait, attribute, characteristic, point, aspect, facet:** [sjoŋ] *PF* n. *syon*
- prophecy:** [ti.ʔsʔɛ.se.ʔa] *PF* n. *tìsreseʔa* (derived from *sreseʔa* *prophetize*)
- prophesize, prophesize, prophesy, predict:** [sʔɛ.s.ɛ.ʔa] *PF* vtr. *sreseʔa* (c.w. from *sre+* *before* and *tseʔa* *see*)
- prophesy, prophesize, prophesize, predict:** [sʔɛ.s.ɛ.ʔa] *PF* vtr. *sreseʔa* (c.w. from *sre+*

before and **tse'a see**)
prophesize, prophesize, prophesy, predict: [sɾɛ.s.ɛ.'ʔ.a] *PF* vtr. *sɾesɛ'a* (c.w. from **sre+** before and **tse'a see**)
protect: [tɪ.'haw.nu 's-i] *PF* vin. *tihawnu si* (derived from **tihawnu** *protection*)
protect, shelter: [h'aw.n.u] *PF* vtr. *hawnu*
protection: [tɪ.'haw.nu] *PF* n. *tihawnu* (derived from **hawnu** *protect, shelter*)
protest: [l.ɛj.m.'kɛm] *PF* vin. *leymkem* (c.w. from **ley** *call, cry out, exclaim* and **kemwiä** *improper, unfair, wrong, unjustified*)
protest (abstract concept), protesting: [tɪ.lɛj.m.'kɛm] *PF* n. *tileymkem* (derived from **leymkem** *protest*)
protest, instance of protesting: [sæ.lɛj.m.'kɛm] *PF* n. *säleymkem* (derived from **leymkem** *protest*)
protesting, protest (abstract concept): [tɪ.lɛj.m.'kɛm] *PF* n. *tileymkem* (derived from **leymkem** *protest*)
proud: [lɛ.'nɾ.a] *PF* adj. *lenrra* (derived from **nrra** *pride*)
proudly, with pride: [nɪ.'nɾ.a] *PF* adv. *nɪnrra* (derived from **nrra** *pride*)
prove: [wɪ.'ɲaj] *PF* vtr. *wɪngay* (derived from **wɪntxu** *show* and **ngay** *true*)
provide nourishment, nourish: [li.'swa s-i] *PF* vin. *liswa si* (derived from **liswa** *nourishment*)
proving (abstract), proof: [tɪ.wɪ.'ɲaj] *PF* n. *tɪwɪngay* (derived from **wɪngay** *prove*)

Q

quickly, fast: [nɪ.'win] *PF* adv. *nɪwin* (derived from **win** *fast*)
quench, put out: [t.ɔŋ] *PF* vtr. *tong*
question: [tɪ.'pawm] *PF* n. *tɪpawm* (derived from **pawm** *ask*)
queue, braid: [tswɪn] *PF* n. *tswɪn*
quiet: [tɪ.'fnu.ɲaʔ] *PF* adj. *tɪfnunga'* (derived from **fnu** *quiet*) nfp.
quiet, be quiet: [fn.u] *PF* vin. *fnu*

public speaking, speech-making: [tɪ.ft'u.'lɪ.ʔu] *PF* n. *tɪftxulɪ'u* (derived from **ftxulɪ'u** *orate, give speech*)
pull: [za.'ʔ.æ.ɾ.ɪp'] *PF* vtr. *za'ärɪp* (derived from **'ärɪp** *move*)
pun, word-play: [lɪ.ʔu.van] *PF* n. *li'uvan* (c.w. from **li'u** *word* and **uvan** *game*)
purple, violet, magenta: [ʔom.pin] *PF* n. *'om-pin* (derived from **'om** *purple*)
purple, violet, magenta: [ʔom] *PF* adj. *'om*
purpose, aim, goal, target: [tɪ.'kan] *PF* n. *tikan* (derived from **kan** *aim*)
purposefully, deliberately: [nɪt.'kan] *PF* adv. *nɪtkan* (derived from **tikan** *aim, goal, purpose*)
pursue with an intent to capture: [n.ɔŋ.'sp-ɛʔ] *PF* vtr. *nongspe'*
push: [kæ.'ʔ.æ.ɾ.ɪp'] *PF* vtr. *kä'ärɪp* (c.w. from **kä** *go* and **'ärɪp** *move*)
put away, store: [n.ɔp'] *PF* vtr. *nɔpx*
put down: [k.ɛjɪ] *PF* vtr. *keyn*
put in order, organize: [vɛ.zɛj.'ko] *PF* vtr. *vɛ-zeyko* (derived from **vezo** *be in order*)
put on (clothing), don: [j.ɛm.stok'] *PF* vtr. *yemstokx* (c.w. from **yem** *sɪn* *put on* and **tokx** *body*)
put out, quench: [t.ɔŋ] *PF* vtr. *tong*
put, place: [j.ɛm] *PF* vtr. *yem*
putrid, smell of decaying animal/flesh, rotting: [k'æ.næŋ] *PF* adj. *kxänäng*
puzzling, mysterious, enigmatic: [iŋ.jɛ.ɲaʔ] *PF* adj. *ingyenga'* (derived from **ingyen** *feeling of mystery*)

quiet, silence: [tɪ.'fnu] *PF* n. *tɪfnu* (derived from **fnu** *quiet*)
quit goofing off, pay attention: [ɛl.tu s-i] *PF* vin. *eltu si* (derived from **eltu** *brain*)
quiver (attached to ikran's saddle): [swi.'zaw.se.na] *PF* n. *swizawsena* (c.w. from **swizaw** *arrow* and **sähena** *carrier*)
quote, saying: [san] *PF* adv. *san*

R

- rain:** [ˈtom.pa] *PF* n. *tompa*
- rain, pleasant smell of nearby running water, moist vegetation:** [so.ˈsul] *PF* adj. *sosul*
- raindrop:** [ˈtom.pi.va] *PF* n. *tompiva* (derived from *tompa* *rain* and *ilva* *drop*)
- rainstorm, heavy rain:** [tˈan.ˈtom.pa] *PF* n. *tx-antompa* (c.w. from *txan* *much* and *tompa* *rain*)
- random, irregular:** [ˈrɛ.nul.kɛ] *PF* adj. *renulke* (derived from *renu* *pattern* and *luke* *wit-hout*)
- rather (self-correcting), I mean:** [ko.ˈlan] *PF* intj. *kolan* (derived from *kan* *aim, intend*)
- rather than, instead of:** [tupː] *PF* conj. *tup*
- ray:** [a.ˈtan.vi] *PF* n. *atanvi* (derived from *atan* *light*)
- reach for:** [w.ɔ] *PF* vtr. *wo*
- reach the ground, land:** [kɫ.ˈp.æ] *PF* vin. *klpā* (c.w. from *klte* *ground* and *pāhem* *arrive*)
- read (e.g. the forest), gain knowledge from sensory input:** [i.ˈn.an] *PF* vtr. *inan* (stress moves to first syllable with infixation)
- reading:** [ˈti.nan] *PF* n. *tinan* (derived from *in-an* *read*)
- ready:** [a.ˈlak.si] *PF* adj. *alaksi*
- rear (part or section):** [kæ.ˈpʻi] *PF* n. *kāpxi* (c.w. from *kā* *go* and *hapxi* *part*)
- rear end, butt, ass:** [tʻim] *PF* n. *txim*
- reason:** [lun] *PF* n. *lun*
- recede from view, disappear, vanish:** [ʔ.ɪp] *PF* vin. *ʔip*
- receive:** [t.ɛl] *PF* vtr. *tel*
- recent:** [sokː] *PF* adj. *sok*
- red (blood tun):** [ˈrɛj.paj.tun] *PF* adj. *rey-paytun* (c.w. from *reypay* *blood* and *tun* *red, orange*)
- red, orange:** [ˈtum.pin] *PF* n. *tumpin* (c.w. from *tun* *red, orange* and *ʻopin* *color*)
- red, orange:** [tun] *PF* adj. *tun*
- reflect, imitate:** [ˈrɪʔ.ɪf s.i] *PF* vin. *rɪʔr si* (derived from *rɪʔr* *reflection*)
- reflection:** [ˈrɪ.ʔɪf] *PF* n. *rɪʔr*
- refuge, safe place:** [ˈzoŋ.tɕɛŋ] *PF* n. *zongtseng* (c.w. from *zong* *save* and *tseng* *place*)
- refuse (to do something):** [st.ɔ] *PF* vtrm. *sto*
- regarding language, concerning language:** [lɛ.ˈliʔ.fja] *PF* adj. *leliʔfya* (derived from *liʔfya* *language*)
- regularly, on a daily basis:** [ni.ˈtɪ.tɪ] *PF* adv. *nitrtrrr* (derived from *trr* *day*)
- rein, face lead:** [sæ.ˈzæ.rɪpː] *RL,PF* n. *säzärìp* (derived from *zaʻärìp* *pull*)
- reject:** [tsj.æf] *PF* vtr. *tsyär*
- rejection:** [tɪ.ˈtsjæf] *PF* n. *tìtsyär* (derived from *tsyär* *reject*)
- relate to, connect, have a relationship with:** [ˈt.a.r.ɛ] *PF* vtr. *tare*
- related to this matter, in this regard:** [ml.ˈftʻɛ.lɛ] *PF* adv. *miftxele*
- relationship, connection:** [sæ.ˈta.rɛ] *PF* n. *sä-tare* (derived from *tare* *connect, relate to*)
- relax, chill out:** [sj.ɔf] *PF* vin. *syor*
- relaxation:** [tɪ.ˈsjɔr] *PF* n. *tìsyor* (derived from *syor* *relax*)
- release, let go:** [l.o.ˈn.u] *PF* vtr. *lonu*
- relieve oneself; (on Earth) use the restroom, go to the bathroom:** [fɪj.æʔ] *PF* vin. *fɪgäʻ*
- rely on, depend on, trust for protection:** [m.ɔŋ] *PF* vtr. *mong*
- remain, stay:** [ʔ.i.ˈʔ.awn] *PF* vin. *ʔawn*
- remember:** [ˈz.ɛ.r.ɔkː] *PF* vtr. *zerok*
- remembrance:** [ʔokː] *PF* n. *ʻok*
- remove, take away, take off:** [ʔ.a.k.u] *PF* vtr. *ʻaku*
- repeat, do again:** [l.ɛjn] *PF* vtr. *leyn*
- replace, substitute:** [r.awn] *PF* vtr. *rawn*
- replacement, substitute, something that replaces something else:** [sæ.ˈrawn] *PF* n. *sä-rawn* (derived from *rawn* *replace*)
- replacement, the act of replacing:** [tɪ.ˈrawn] *PF* n. *tirawn* (derived from *rawn* *replace*)
- represent, model, exemplify (ii):** [ˈk.ɛ.n.ɔŋ] or [ˈkɛ.n.ɔŋ] *PF* vin. *kenong* (c.w. from *ke* *not* and *nong* *follow*)
- request:** [æ.ˈtʻæ.lɛ] *PF* n. *ätxäle*
- request (with tsnì clause for object):** [æ.ˈtʻæ.lɛ ˈs.i] *PF* vin. *ätxäle si* (derived from *ätxäle* *request*)
- request, ask for:** [v.in] *PF* vtr. *vin*
- require, demand:** [fɪj.ɔʔ] *PF* vtr. *fɪgoʻ*
- requirement, demand:** [sæ.ˈfɪjɔʔ] *PF* n. *säfngoʻ* (derived from *fɪgoʻ* *require*)
- researcher:** [tɪ.fti.ˈa.tu] *PF* n. *tiftiatu* (derived from *tiftia* *study*)

- resemble in a sensory modality, come to the senses as:** [fk·an] *PF* vin. *fkan*
- respect:** [lɛ.i.o.'a.ɛ] *PF* n. *leioae*
- respond, answer:** [ʔ·ɛjŋ] *PF* v. *'eyng*
- response, answer:** [tɪ.'ʔɛjŋ] *PF* n. *tí'eyng* (derived from *'eyng* answer)
- rest:** [ts·u.'r.okʔ] *PF* vin. *tsurokx*
- restore:** [sp·ɛŋ] *PF* vtr. *speng*
- restore oneself (metaphorically):** [spæ.'p·ɛŋ] *PF* vin. *späpeng* (derived from *speng* restore)
- restroom (on Earth):** [ʔɪŋæʔ.tɕɛŋ] *PF* n. *fngä'tseng* (c.w. from *fngä'* relieve oneself and *tseng* place)
- restroom (on Earth):** [ʔmo a 'fŋæʔ] *PF* n. *mo a fngä'* (c.w. from *mo* space, enclosed open area and (a) *fngä'* relieve oneself)
- result:** [kum] *PF* n. *kum*
- return:** [t·æ.'t'·aw] *PF* vin. *tätxaw*
- reveal, bring forth, uncover (literally and metaphorically):** [ʔk·u.l.atʔ] *PF* vtr. *kulat*
- rhyme:** [ʔŋam.pam] *PF* n. *ngampam* (c.w. from *ngam* echo and *pam* sound)
- rhyme:** [ʔŋam.pam s·i] *PF* vin. *ngampam si* (derived from *ngampam* rhyme)
- rhythm:** [ka.to] *PF* n. *kato*
- rich, savory, umami:** [fwaj] *PF* adj. *fwang*
- riddle, mystery, enigma, conundrum:** [ʔiŋ.jɛn.tɕim] *PF* n. *ingyentsim* (c.w. from *ingyen* feeling of mystery and *tsim* source)
- ride:** [ʔm·ak.t·o] *PF* vtr. *makto*
- ride out:** [kæ.'m·ak.t·o] *PF* v. *kämakto* (c.w. from *kä* go and *makto* ride)
- right (not left):** [ski.ɛn] *PF* adj. *skien*
- right after:** [p'i.'maw] *PF* adp. *pximaw-* (c.w. from *maw* after (time) and *pxi* sharp)
- right before:** [p'i.'sɛ] *PF* adp. *pxisre+* (c.w. from *sre* before (time) and *pxi* sharp)
- right now:** [p'i.'setʔ] *PF* adv. *pxiset* (c.w. from *set* now and *pxi* sharp)
- right side:** [ski.ɛm.pa] *PF* n. *skiempa* (c.w. from *skien* right and *pa'o* side)
- right way (of doing something), correct path:** [e.'jawɪ.fya] *PF* n. *eyawɪfya* (derived from *eyawɪ* correct, right and *fya'o* path, way, manner)
- right, correct:** [ɛ.'jawɪ] *PF* adj. *eyawɪ*
- right, proper, fair, justified:** [mu.'i.æ] *PF* adj. *muiä*
- right?, isn't it?:** [kɛ.'ʔjakʔ] *PF, Prr* part. *kefyak* (c.w. from *ke fya* not the way and *sɾak* question marker)
- rightly, correctly:** [ni.'jawɪ] *PF* adv. *niyawɪ* (derived from *eyawɪ* correct, right)
- rightly, erectly:** [ni.'p'im] *PF* adv. *nìpxim* (derived from *pxim* erect, upright)
- ring, oval, closed shape roughly circular:** [ko.ʔon] *PF* n. *ko'on* (derived from *koum* rounded, curved and *'on* shape)
- ripe, mature, adult:** [ʔɛjŋ] *PF* adj. *fyeyn*
- ripeness, maturity, full fruition:** [tɪ.'ʔɛjŋ] *PF* n. *tífyeyn* (derived from *fyeyn* ripe, mature)
- rise to a challenge:** [s·a] *PF* vin. *sa*
- rite, ceremony, ritual:** [sæ.'ʔɛ.o.i.o] *PF* n. *sä'eoio* (derived from *'eoio* ceremonious)
- ritual, ceremony, rite:** [sæ.'ʔɛ.o.i.o] *PF* n. *sä'eoio* (derived from *'eoio* ceremonious)
- river:** [kil.'van] *PF* n. *kilvan*
- rock, stone:** [tsk'ɛ] *PF* n. *tskxe*
- rod, bar, pole:** [swɛkʔ] *PF* n. *swɛk*
- roll:** [ʔ·ɾ.k·o] *PF* vin. *'rrko*
- root:** [ŋɾ] *PF* n. *ngrr*
- rope:** [t'ur.tel] *PF* n. *txurtel* (c.w. from *txur* strong and *telem* cord)
- rot, decay, degrade over time:** [sn·æm] *PF* vin. *snäm*
- rotate on an axis, turn:** [m·m] *PF* vin. *mìn Mìn ne ftärpa* Turn to the left
- rotting, smell of decaying animal/flesh, putrid:** [k'æ.næŋ] *PF* adj. *kxänäng*
- rough:** [ɛk'.t'u] *PF* adj. *ekxtxu*
- roughly, approximately:** [wum] *PF* adv. *wum*
- rounded, curved:** [ko.um] *PF* adj. *koum*
- rubbish place, garbage dump:** [sŋɛl.tɕɛŋ] *PF* n. *sngeltseng* (c.w. from *sngel* garbage and *tseng* place)
- rubbish, garbage, trash:** [sŋɛl] *PF* n. *sngel*
- rule, guideline:** [ko.'rɛn] *PF* n. *koren*
- run:** [t·ul] *PF* vin. *tul*
- run an errand, perform a task:** [ʔtm.vi s·i] *PF* vin. *tinvi si* (derived from *tinvi* task, errand)
- rung, shelf, ledge, level, step:** [ji] *PF* n. *yì* (Can also be used metaphorically to refer to the level of anything scalable - anything that can have levels or degrees, highs and lows, water level, temperature, talent, anger, etc.)
- running attack, charge:** [k'ɪ] *PF* n. *kxll*
- rush something, make something fast:** [win 's·i] *PF* vin. *win si* (derived from *win* fast)

S

- (sense of) **hearing**: [ˈstawm.t̃swo] *PF* n. *stawmtswo* (derived from **stawm** *hear*)
- (sense of) **sight, vision**: [t̃sɛ.ˈʔa.t̃swo] *PF* n. *tse'atswo* (derived from **tse'a** *see*)
- (sense of) **smell**: [ˈhɛ.fi.t̃swo] *PF* n. *hefitswo* (derived from **hefi** *smell*)
- (sense of) **taste**: [ɛwk.t̃swo] *PF* n. *ewktswo* (derived from **ewku** *taste*)
- (sense of) **touch**: [ˈzɪm.t̃swo] *PF* n. *zìmtswo* (derived from **zìm** *touch*)
- a showing, an exhibition**: [sæ.wm.ˈt'u] *PF* n. *säwìntxu* (derived from **wìntxu** *show*)
- a single drop or series of smaller waterfalls occurring sequentially along a stream or series of pools (countable)**: [ˈsja.nan] *PF* n. *syanan*
- a small amount (abstract), a bit**: [ni.ˈʔitʰ] *PF* adv. *nì'it* (derived from **'it** *bit, a small amount*)
- a small amount, bit**: [ʔitʰ] *PF* n. *'it*
- a suggestion**: [sæ.ˈmɔkʰ] *PF* n. *sämok* (derived from **mok** *suggest*)
- sacred**: [swokʰ] *PF* adj. *swok*
- sacred place**: [ˈswo.tu] *PF* n. *swotu*
- sad**: [t̃l.kɛ.ˈft'o.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *tikeftxonga'* (derived from **keftxo** *unhappy*) nfp.
- sadly, unfortunately**: [ni.kɛ.ˈft'o] *PF* adv. *nì-keftxo* (derived from **keftxo** *unhappy*)
- sadness**: [t̃l.kɛ.ˈft'o] *PF* n. *tikeftxo* (derived from **keftxo** *unhappy*)
- safe**: [ˈk'u.kɛ] *PF* adj. *kxuke* (c.w. from **kxu** *harm* and **ke** *not*)
- safe place, refuge**: [ˈzoŋ.t̃sɛŋ] *PF* n. *zongtseng* (c.w. from **zong** *save* and **tseng** *place*)
- safely**: [ni.ˈzaw.noŋ] *PF* adv. *nìzawnong* (derived from «**awn**» *passive participle infix* and **zong** *save*)
- safety**: [t̃l.k'ʉ.kɛ] *PF* n. *tìkxuke* (derived from **kxuke** *safe*)
- salty**: [wipʰ] *PF* adj. *wip*
- same time as, while**: [tɛŋ.ˈkɪ] *PF* conj. *tengkrr* (c.w. from **teng** *same, equal* and **krr** *time*)
- same way as (similar action), as**: [ni.ˈtɛŋ.fja] *PF* adv. *nìtengfya* (derived from **tengfya** *as, same way as (conj.)*)
- same way as (situational similarity), as**: [ˈtɛŋ.fja] *PF* conj. *tengfya* (c.w. from **teng** *sa-*
- me, equal* and **fya'o** *path*)
- same, equal**: [tɛŋ] *PF* adj. *teng*
- sample, taste, try, evaluate, check out, test-drive**: [m.ajʔ] *PF* vtrm. *may'*
- sand**: [ˈnɛ.ni] *PF* n. *neni*
- satiated, satisfied, content, full**: [jɛ] *PF* adj. *ye*
- satisfied from hunger, full**: [jɛ.hakʰ] *PF* adj. *yehakx* (derived from **ye** *full* and **ohakx** *hungry*)
- satisfied from thirst by drink, feeling quenched, slaked**: [jɛ.væŋ] *PF* adj. *yeväng* (derived from **ye** *satisfied* and **väng** *thirsty*)
- satisfied, content, satiated, full**: [jɛ] *PF* adj. *ye*
- Saturday**: [tɪ.ˈki.vɛ] *PF* n. *trrkive* (c.w. from **trr** *day* and **kive** *seventh*)
- save, defend**: [z.ɔŋ] *PF* vtr. *zong*
- savory, umami, rich**: [fwæŋ] *PF* adj. *fwang*
- say hello, greet**: [kal.ˈt'i.ˈs:i] *PF* vin. *kaltxì si* (derived from **kaltxì** *hello*)
- say something concerning, discourse on, talk about**: [l.awkʰ] *PF* vtr. *lawk*
- saying, quote**: [san] *PF* adv. *san*
- scale (pulling entire body up), climb**: [t̃sɟ.ɪl] *PF* vtr. *tsyìl*
- scary, frightening**: [t'ɛwm] *PF* adj. *txewm*
- school**: [ˈnum.t̃sɛŋ] *PF* n. *numtseng* (c.w. from **nume** *learn* and **tseng** *place*)
- science, the study of the physical world**: [t̃l.fti.ˈa.ki.ˈfkɛ.jæ] *PF* n. *tiftia kifkeyä* (c.w. from **tiftia** *study* and **kifkey** *world*)
- scientist**: [t̃l.fti.ˈa.tu.ki.ˈfkɛ.jæ] *PF* n. *tiftiatu kifkeyä* (c.w. from **tiftiatu** *researcher* and **kifkey** *world*)
- scream**: [z.awŋ] *PF* vin. *zawng*
- screech, noise. ugly or unpleasant sound**: [ˈvæ.pam] *PF* n. *väpam* (derived from **vä** *unpleasant to the senses* and **pam** *sound*)
- screw that!, no way! (vulgar)**: [ˈp'a.sikʰ] *PF* intj. *pxasik*
- sea, ocean**: [t'am.ˈpaɟ] *PF* n. *txampay* (c.w. from **txan** *much* and **pay** *water*)
- seal, make impervious**: [fy.ɛl] *PF* vtr. *fyel*
- search, look for, seek**: [fw.ɛw] *PF* vtr. *fwew*
- season**: [ˈzɪ.sl.kɪ] *PF* n. *zìsikrr* (derived from **zìsit** *year* and **krr** *time*)
- second (ordinal)**: [ˈmu.vɛ] *PF* adj. *muve* (derived from **mune** *two*)

- second, little moment:** [ˈswaw.t̪sɨp̪] PF n. *swawtsyɨp* (derived from **swaw** *moment*)
- second, very short time:** [ˈhi.kɪ] PF n. *hikrr* (c.w. from **hi'i** *little, small* and **krr** *time*)
- secretly, in hiding, by hiding:** [ni.ˈwan] PF adv. *nìwan* (derived from **wan** *hide*)
- see (physical sense):** [ts̪.ɛ.ˈʔa] PF vtr. *tse'a*
- see into, see, understand, know (spiritual sense):** [ˈk̪.a.m̪.ɛ] PF vtr. *kame*
- see, see into, understand, know (spiritual sense):** [ˈk̪.a.m̪.ɛ] PF vtr. *kame*
- seed:** [fi.ˈnaʔ] PF n. *rina'* (derived from **atoki-rina'** *seeds of the great tree*)
- seek, look for, search:** [fw̪.ɛw̪] PF vtr. *fwew*
- seem, appear:** [l̪.am] PF vin. *lam*
- self-control:** [sno.ˈtip̪] PF n. *snotipx* (c.w. from **sno** *self* and **tìhipx** *control*)
- self-pride (negative connotation):** [sno.ˈnɪ̪.a] PF n. *snonrra* (c.w. from **sno** *his/her self* and **nrra** *pride*)
- selfishness, individuality (negative connotation):** [ti.ˈʔaw.po] PF n. *tì'awpo* (derived from **'awpo** *one individual*)
- send:** [fp̪.ɛʔ] PF vtr. *fpe'*
- sense (means of perception):** [i.ˈnan.fja] PF n. *inanfya* (c.w. from **inan** *read, gain knowledge from sensory input* and **fya'o** *'path, way*)
- sense, feel, perceive:** [ʔ̪.ɛ.f̪.u] PF vtr. *'efu*
- sentence:** [ˈli.ʔu.kɨ] PF n. *li'uking* (c.w. from **li'u** *word* and **king** *thread*)
- series of step-like levels, staircase:** [sna.ˈji] PF n. *snayì* (derived from **yì** *level, step*)
- serve:** [ki.t̪.ɛ.ˈʔe 's-i] PF vin. *kìte'e si* (derived from **kìte'e** *service*)
- served meal, dinner:** [ˈwu.t̪so] PF n. *wutso*
- service:** [ki.t̪.ɛ.ˈʔe] PF n. *kìte'e*
- set, group, pile, clump, stand:** [ˈsna.ʔo] PF n. *sna'o* nfp.
- seven:** [ˈki.næ] PF num. *kinä*
- seventh (ordinal):** [ˈki.vɛ] PF adj. *kive* (derived from **kinä** *seven*)
- several, a few:** [ʔ̪a.ʔaw] PF adj. *'a'aw* (Used with countable nouns in the singular form)
- sexually, pleasing, enjoyable (physically):** [mo.ˈwan] PF adj. *mowan*
- shades of white, light colors:** [nɛjn] PF adj. *neyn*
- shadow:** [uk̪] PF n. *uk* (derived from **toruk** *last shadow*)
- shake, tremble, shiver:** [ɾ̪.i.ˈk̪.i] PF vin. *rikxi*
- shakily, tremblingly:** [ni.t̪i.ˈk̪.i] PF adv. *nìrikxi* (derived from **rikxi** *tremble, shake, shiver*)
- shallow (physically):** [ɾ̪ɛŋ] PF adj. *reng* nfp.
- shaman:** [ti.ˈɾ̪ɛ.tu] PF n. *tiretu* (derived from **tirea** *spirit* and **tute** *person*)
- shape, form:** [ʔ̪on] PF n. *'on*
- sharp (as a blade):** [lit̪] PF adj. *litx*
- sharp (as a point):** [p̪'i] PF adj. *pxi*
- shawl, poncho, cape:** [ʔ̪a.ɾ̪ɛ] PF n. *'are*
- she (no plural form: use (ay)fo):** [po.ˈɛ] PF pn. *poe* (derived from **po** *he, she*)
- she, he:** [po] PF pn. *po*
- shelf:** [ˈfjan.ji] PF n. *fyanyì* (c.w. from **fyan** *constructed device for keeping something off the ground and clean* and **yì** *shelf, ledge, level, step, rung*)
- shelf, ledge, level, step, rung :** [ji] PF n. *yì* (Can also be used metaphorically to refer to the level of anything scalable - anything that can have levels or degrees, highs and lows, water level, temperature, talent, anger, etc.)
- shell (from the ocean):** [sum] PF n. *sum*
- shelter, protect:** [h̪.aw.n̪.u] PF vtr. *hawnu*
- shift position, move:** [ɾ̪.ik̪] PF vin. *rikx*
- shiver, tremble, shake:** [ɾ̪.i.ˈk̪.i] PF vin. *rikxi*
- shoe:** [hawn.ˈvɛn] PF n. *hawnuven* (c.w. from **hawnu** *protect* and **venu** *foot*)
- shoot:** [t̪.ɛm] PF vin. *tem*
- shoot:** [t̪.ol.ˈt̪.ɛm] PF vtr. *toltem*
- shoreline, water's edge:** [paj.ˈt̪'ɛw] PF n. *paytxew* (c.w. from **pay** *water* and **txew** *edge*)
- short (of time):** [jol] PF adj. *yol*
- short (physical length):** [pup̪] PF adj. *pup*
- shortly (of time), briefly:** [ni.ˈjol] PF adv. *nìyol* (derived from **yol** *short (of time)*)
- should:** [ˈswɛj.l̪.u] PF v. *sweylu* (derived from **swey** *best* and **lu** *is*)
- shoulder:** [ʔ̪ɛt̪.naw] PF n. *'etnaw*
- shove, kick:** [p̪'ɛk̪] PF vtr. *pxek*
- show:** [w̪.m̪.ˈt̪'u] PF vtr. *wìntxu*
- show enthusiasm for, be enthusiastic about, be excited about:** [ˈs̪.oʔ̪.h̪.a] PF vtr. *so'ha* (Note: Being enthusiastic is always transitive in Na'vi -PF)
- shut, closed, overcast (for cloudy skies):** [t̪st̪u] PF adj. *tstu*

- shy, timid:** [nim] *PF* adj. *nim*
- sibling:** [t̥smukʷ] *PF* n. *tsmuk*
- sibling:** [t̥smuk.tu] *PF* n. *tsmuktu* (derived from *tsmuk sibling*)
- sick:** [sp'in] *PF* adj. *spxin*
- sickness, disease, illness:** [sæ.'sp'in] *PF* n. *säspxin* (derived from *spxin sick*)
- sickness, the state of being ill:** [ti.'sp'in] *PF* n. *tispxin* (derived from *spxin sick*)
- side:** ['pa.ʔo] *PF* n. *pa'o*
- sight, look, appearance:** [ʔur] *PF* n. *'ur*
- sign, indication, signal:** [sæ.'v] *PF* n. *sävoll* (derived from *vll indicate, point at*)
- sign, omen:** [a.'u.ŋi.a] *PF* n. *aungia*
- signal, sign, indication:** [sæ.'v] *PF* n. *sävoll* (derived from *vll indicate, point at*)
- significance, meaning, importance:** [wa.'wɛ] *PF* n. *wawe*
- significant, personally meaningful:** [t'an.wa.'wɛ] *PF* adj. *txanwawe* (c.w. from *txan much* and *wawe significance*)
- significantly, meaningfully:** [ni.wa.'wɛ] *PF* adv. *nìwawe* (derived from *wawe meaning, significance*)
- silence, quiet:** [ti.'fnu] *PF* n. *tifnu* (derived from *fnu quiet*)
- silently:** [ni.'fnu] *PF* adv. *nìfnu* (derived from *fnu quiet*)
- similar:** [stɛŋ] *PF* adj. *steng*
- similarly:** [ni.'stɛŋ] *PF* adv. *nìsteng* (derived from *steng similar*)
- simple:** [fjin] *PF* adj. *fjin*
- simple, easy:** [ftu.ɛ] *PF* adj. *ftue*
- since (temporal):** [ta.'kɾ.a] *PF* conj. *takrra* variant of *akrrta* (c.w. from *krr time* and *ta from*)
- since (temporal):** [a.'kɾ.ta] *PF* conj. *akrrta* variant of *takrra* (c.w. from *krr time* and *ta from*)
- sing:** [ɾ·ol] *PF* v. *rol*
- sing:** ['waj 's:i] *PF* vin. *way si* (derived from *way song*)
- sing wordlessly, give out a tune or melody:** [t·ŋ lawɾ] *PF* vin. *ting lawɾ* (derived from *tŋ give* and *lawɾ melody*)
- single-person hammock:** ['sno.ni.vi] *PF* n. *snonivi* (c.w. from *sno his/her self* and *nivi sleeping hammock*)
- sister:** [t̥smu.kɛ] *PF* n. *tsmuke* (derived from *tsmuk sibling*)
- sit:** [h·ɛjn] *PF* vin. *heyɳ*
- situation, state, condition:** [ti.'fkɛj.tokʷ] *PF* n. *tifkeytok* (derived from *fkeytok exist*)
- six:** ['pu.kapʷ] *PF* num. *pukap*
- sixth (ordinal):** ['pu.vɛ] *PF* adj. *puve* (derived from *pukap six*)
- sixty four:** [zam] *PF* num. *zam*
- size:** [tsawl.'hiʔ] *PF* n. *tsawlhi'* (c.w. from *tsawl big (in size)* and *hi'i small (in size)*)
- skeleton:** [sna.'t'æ.rɛm] *PF* n. *snatxärem* (c.w. from *sna'o group* and *txärem bone*) lit.: 'set of bones'
- skin:** ['taʔ.lɛŋ] *PF* n. *ta'leng*
- skin blue:** ['taʔ.lɛ.ŋɛ.an] *PF* adj. *ta'lengean* (c.w. from *ta'leng skin* and *ean blue*)
- skull:** ['tɛk.rɛ] *PF* n. *tekre*
- sky:** [taw] *PF* n. *taw*
- slaked, satisfied from thirst by drink, feeling quenched:** [jɛ.væŋ] *PF* adj. *yeväng* (derived from *ye satisfied* and *väng thirsty*)
- slap, strike, beat:** ['t'a.k.ukʷ] *PF* vtr. *takuk*
- sleep:** ['h·a.h·aw] *PF* vin. *hahaw*
- sleeping hammock (general term):** ['ni.vi] *PF* n. *nivi*
- sleet:** [tom.pɛɾ.wi] *PF* n. *tomperwi* (derived from *tompa rain* and *herwi snow*)
- sleight of hand, trick, clever/special methodology:** ['iŋ.jɛn.t̥sjipʷ] *PF* n. *ingyentsyip* (derived from *ingyen feeling of mystery*)
- slide, slip:** [fw·i] *PF* vin. *fwi*
- slip, slide:** [fw·i] *PF* vin. *fwi*
- slow:** [ki.'ʔoŋ] *PF* adj. *kì'ong*
- slowly:** [nik.'ʔoŋ] *PF* adv. *nìk'ong* (derived from *kì'ong slow*)
- small (in quantity):** [him] *PF* adj. *hìm*
- small part, minority, least:** [him.'p'i] *PF* n. *hìmpxi*
- small rest or relaxation, break:** [ti.'sjof.t̥sjipʷ] *PF* n. *tisjofsyip* (derived from *syor relax, chill out*)
- small stone polished smooth by natural forces, pebble:** [t̥sk'ɛ.vi] *PF* n. *tskxevi* (derived from *tskxe rock, stone*)
- small, little (in size):** ['hi.ʔi] *PF* adj. *hi'i*
- smart (thing), clever:** [sil.'ron.sɛm] *PF* adj. *sìlronsem* (c.w. from *siltsan good* and *ronsem mind*)
- smart, intelligent:** ['ka.nu] *PF* adj. *kanu ofp*.
- smell:** [fa.'hɛw] *PF* n. *fahew*

smell: [t·ŋ 'on.tu] *JC,PF* vin. *t̄ng ontu* (derived from *t̄ng give* and *ontu nose*)
smell (not intentionally): ['h·ɛ.f.i] *PF* vtr. *hefi*
smell of decaying animal/flesh, rotting, putrid: ['k'æ.næŋ] *PF* adj. *kxänäng*
smell of decaying wood and leaves, dank (non-animal decay): [ŋɛtʔ] *PF* adj. *nget*
smell of living animals, as found around a watering hole: [a.'t'aɾ] *PF* adj. *atxar*
smile: ['lɾ.tokʔ] *PF* n. *lrrtok*
smile: ['lɾ.tokʔ 's·i] *PF* vin. *lrrtok si* (derived from *lrrtok smile*)
smoke: ['k'ɛ.nɛɾ] *PF* n. *kxener*
smoke (lit. to suck smoke): [t̄sw·ik k'ɛ.nɛɾ.ìt] *PF,D* vin. *t̄swik kxenerit* (c.w. from *t̄swik suck* and *kxener smoke*)
smooth: ['fa.o.i] *PF* adj. *faoi*
smooth (for motion), steady: [lɛɾ] *PF* adj. *ler*
snack, light meal: [t̄sjɛj] *PF* n. *tsyey*
snap in two, break: [k'·akʔ] *PF* vin. *kxakx*
sneaky (of a person), dodgy: [lɛt.'wan] *PF* adj. *letwan* (derived from *tute person* and *wan hide*)
snow: ['hɛɾ.wi] *PF* n. *herwi*
snow field: ['hɛɾ.t'a.jo] *PF* n. *hertxayo* (derived from *herwi snow* and *txayo field*)
snow flurry: [hɛɾ.'mɛjpʔ] *PF* n. *hermeyp* (derived from *herwi snow* and *meyp weak*)
snowflake: ['hɛɾ.wi.va] *PF* n. *herwiva* (derived from *herwi snow* and *ilva flake*)
snub: [sæ.'jækʔ] *PF* n. *säyäkx* (derived from *yäkx not notice, ignore, snub*)
snub, not notice, ignore: [j·ækʔ] *PF* vtr. *yäkx*
snubbing, lack of notice: [t̄i.'jækʔ] *PF* n. *t̄iyäkx* (derived from *yäkx not notice, ignore, snub*)
so much as, even: [kɛŋ] *PF* adv. *keng*
so that not, lest: [ftɛ.kɛ] *PF* conj. *fteke* (c.w. from *fte so that* and *ke not*) (with subjunctive verb in dependant clause)
so that, in order to: [ftɛ] *PF* conj. *fte* (with subjunctive verb in dependant clause)
so, in that case: [ha] *PF* adv. *ha*
so, to such an extent: [fi.'t'an] *PF* adv. *fitxan* (derived from *txan great, much*)
so, to such an extent: [ni.'ft'an] *PF* adv. *niftxan* (derived from *fitxan so, to such an extent*)
so-so, mediocre: [kɛ.'sɾan] *PF* adj. *kesran* (c.w. from *ke not* and *sran yes*) (The derivation of this word is not entirely clear. It may have

originally been *kesrankekehe*, literally, 'not yes, not no,' in reference to whether a certain action was performed well or not, and over time it became shortened to just *kesran*, its use expanding to include anything only mediocre in quality.)
social or personal support), support (emotional): [t̄i.'slan] *PF* n. *t̄islan* (derived from *slan support*) ofp.
social or personal support), support (emotional): [sl·an] *PF* vtr. *slan* ofp.
socially unacceptable, coarse, vulgar: [ræp.'tum] *PF* adj. *räptum*
soft (of a sound): [ʔa.ŋo] *PF* adj. 'ango
soft (of an object): ['hɛw.nɛ] *PF* adj. *hewne*
soil (fertile): [ʔak.ɾa] *PF* n. 'akra
solicit agreement: [ko] *PF* part. *ko*
solid), world (physical: [ki.'fkɛj] *PF* n. *kifkey*
solid, not hollow: [vawtʔ] *PF* adj. *vawt*
somebody, someone: ['tu.tɛ.o] *PF* pn. *tuteo* (derived from *tute person*)
someone who has just arrived on the scene, newcomer: [z̄l.'ma.ʔu.ju] *PF* n. *z̄ima'uyu*
someone, somebody: ['tu.tɛ.o] *PF* pn. *tuteo* (derived from *tute person*)
something: [ʔu.o] *PF* pn. 'uo
something able to be drunk, drink: [na.'ɛɾ] *PF* n. *naer*
something acquired, an acquisition, a possession: [sæ.'ka.nom] *PF* n. *säkanom* (derived from *kanom acquire*)
something as, in the capacity of, or in the role of, something else: [sko] *PF* adp. *sko+*
something confusing, source of confusion: [ja.'jajɾ.t̄sim] *PF* n. *yayayrtsim* (c.w. from *yayayr confusion* and *tsim source*)
something else, something as, in the capacity of, or in the role of: [sko] *PF* adp. *sko+*
something from which a lesson can be learned, meaningful, instructive: [ɾal.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *ralnga'* (c.w. from *ral meaning* and *nga' contain*)
something humorous: [sæ.'ʔi.pu] *PF* n. *sä'ipu* (derived from 'ipu humorous)
something ill-conceived or inherently defective, flawed nature: ['fɛʔ.ɾan] *PF* n. *fe'ran* (c.w. from *fe' bad* and *ran intrinsic character or nature*)

- something imagined:** [ʔon.sɛɛ] *PF* n. *ronsrel* (derived from *ronsreIngop* *imagine*)
- something that replaces something else, replacement, substitute:** [sæ.'ɾawn] *PF* n. *sä-rawn* (derived from *rawn* *replace*)
- something to report, news:** [fmawn] *PF* n. *fmatwn*
- somewhat, more or less, yes and no, kind of:** [sɾan.'kɛ.hɛ] *PF* part., intj. *srankehe* (c.w. from *srane* *yes* and *kehe* *no*)
- somewhere:** [ʔsɛ.ŋo] *PF* pn. *tsengo* (derived from *tseng* *place*)
- son:** [ʔi.tan] *JC,PF* n. *'itan*
- song (ancient, ceremonial):** [waj] *PF* n. *way*
- song (vocal):** [ti.'ɾol] *PF* n. *tīrol* (derived from *rol* *sing*)
- song cord:** [ʔwaj.tɛ.lɛm] *PF* n. *waytelem* (c.w. from *way* *song* and *telem* *cord*)
- soon:** [jɛʔ.ɾim] *PF* adv. *ye'rìn*
- sorrow:** [jɛŋ.'wal] *PF* n. *yengwal*
- sorry, my apologies (acknowledgment of guilt and regret):** [ŋaj.'t'o.a] *PF* intj. *ngaytx-oo* (c.w. from *ngeyä* *your* and *txoa* *forgiveness*)
- soul:** [vit.'ra] *PF* n. *vitra*
- sound:** [pam] *PF* n. *pam*
- sound play:** [ʔpam.u.van] *PF* n. *pamuwan* (c.w. from *pam* *sound* and *uwan* *game*)
- sour:** [ʔwɛ.'ʔaj] *PF* adj. *we'ay*
- source:** [ʔsim] *PF* n. *tsim*
- source of argument, point of contention, thing disputed:** [sæ.wæ.'tɛ] *PF* n. *säwäte* (derived from *wäte* *argue*)
- source of confusion, something confusing:** [ja.'jajɾ.ʔsim] *PF* n. *yayayrtsim* (c.w. from *yayayr* *confusion* and *tsim* *source*)
- source of worry, worrisome matter:** [ʔŋum.ʔsim] *PF* n. *sngumtsim* (c.w. from *sngum* *worry* and *tsim* *source*)
- space, hollow, enclosed open area:** [mo] *PF* n. *mo*
- space, open or borderless area:** [ŋipʔ] *PF* n. *ngip*
- spark:** [ʔ'tɛp.vi] *PF* n. *txepvi* (derived from *txep* *fire*)
- speak:** [p.l.'t'ɛ] *PF* v. *plltxe*
- speaker:** [p.l.'t'ɛ.ju] *PF* n. *plltxeyu* (derived from *plltxe* *speak*)
- spear:** [tuk.'ru] *PF* n. *tukru*
- special, distinct:** [zɛj] *PF* adj. *zey*
- specialize in, focus on, be particularly interested in:** [ʔk.an.ʔim] *PF* vtr. *kan'in* (c.w. from *kan* *aim* and *'in* *be busy*)
- speculative, intuitive:** [lɛ.'ʔɛn] *PF* adj. *le'en* (derived from *'en* *guess*) nfp.
- speech, oration:** [sæ.ft'u.'li.ʔu] *PF* n. *säftxuli'u* (derived from *ftxuli'u* *orate, give speech*)
- speech-making, public speaking:** [ti.ft'u.'li.ʔu] *PF* n. *tiftxuli'u* (derived from *ftxuli'u* *orate, give speech*)
- spelling:** [pam.'ɾɛl.fja] *PF* n. *pamrelfya* (derived from *pamrel* *writing* and *fya'o* *way*)
- spend time with, hang out with:** [ʔk.æ.tɛŋ] *PF* vin. *käteng*
- spin, to spin (something):** [k.im] *PF* vtr. *kìm*
- Pol rumit kolim** *He spun the ball*
- spiral:** [ʔi.'hɛ.ju] *PF* n. *'ihayu*
- spirit:** [ti.'ɾɛ.a] *PF* n. *tirea*
- spirit animal:** [ti.'ɾɛ.a.i.o.aŋ] *PF* n. *tireaioang* (c.w. from *tirea* *spirit* and *ioang* *animal*)
- spirit path:** [ti.'ɾɛ.a.fja.ʔo] *PF* n. *tireafya'o* (c.w. from *tirea* *spirit* and *fya'o* *path*)
- spiritually, strong (emotionally, not physical), confident:** [sɛj.'k'ɛl] *PF* adj. *seykxel*
- spit out, spit:** [ʔhi-upʔ] *PF* vin., vtr. *hiup*
- spit, spit out:** [ʔhi-upʔ] *PF* vin., vtr. *hiup*
- spoken poem (as a melodic recital):** [waj a p.l.t'ɛ] *PF* ph. *way a plltxe* (derived from *way* *sing* (*ceremonial register*))
- spooky, weird:** [ʔsnɛw.sjɛ] *PF* adj. *snewsye* (c.w. from *snew* *tighten, constrict* and *syeha* *breath*)
- sport, physical or athletic game:** [u.'van lɛ.'tokʔ] *PF* n. *uvan letokx* (c.w. from *uvan* *game* and *letokx* *physical*)
- spouse:** [mun.'t'a.tu] *PF* n. *muntxatu* (derived from *muntxa* *mated*)
- spread, proliferate:** [v.i.'ɾ.æ] *PF* v. *virä*
- squad, military clan, battle party:** [ʔwɛm.po.ŋu] *PF* n. *wempongu* (c.w. from *wem* *fight* and *pongu* *group*)
- squirt:** [ʔs.æʔ] *PF* v. *tsä'*
- stab:** [ʔukʔ] *PF* vtr. *tsukx*
- stain, blemish, deformity, flawed feature:** [ʔɛʔ.ɾan.vi] *PF* n. *fe'ranvi* (derived from *fe'ran* *flawed nature, inherently defective*)
- staircase, series of step-like levels:** [sna.'ji] *PF* n. *snayi* (derived from *yi* *level, step*)

- stand:** [k]. 'k'·ɛm] *PF* vin. *klkxem*
- stand, set, group, pile, clump:** ['sna.ʔo] *PF* n. *sna'o* nfp.
- star cluster:** [sna.tan.'hi.tʃjip] *PF* n. *snatanhüt-syìp* (c.w. from *sna'o* group and *tanhì(tsyìp)* star)
- star, bioluminescent freckle:** [tan.'hi] *PF* n. *tanhì*
- start, begin:** ['sɲæ.ʔ·i] *PF* vim. *sngä'i*
- starting position, beginning, initial location:** ['sɲæ.ʔi.tʃɛɲ] *PF* n. *sngä'itseng* (c.w. from *sngä'i* start and *tseng* place)
- starting time, beginning:** ['sɲæ.ʔi.kɪ] *PF* n. *sngä'ikrr* (c.w. from *sngä'i* begin and *krr* time)
- state, condition, situation:** [ti.'fkej.tokʷ] *PF* n. *tifkeytok* (derived from *fkeytok* exist)
- statement:** [sæ.p]. 't'ɛ] *PF* n. *säplltxe* (derived from *plltxe* speak)
- stay, remain:** [ʔ·i.ʔ·awn] *PF* vin. *'i'awn*
- steadfastly, firmly, faithfully:** [nik.lo.'nu] *PF* adv. *nìklonu* (derived from *ke lonu* not let go) lit.: 'without releasing it'
- steadily:** [nik.'ʔæ.rɪpʷ] *PF* adv. *nìk'ärìp* (derived from *ke ärìp* not move) lit.: 'without letting it move'
- steadily:** [ni.'lɛɪ] *PF* adv. *nìler* (derived from *ler* steady, smooth)
- steady, smooth (for motion):** [lɛɪ] *PF* adj. *ler*
- steam, mist, fog:** ['ja.pa.j] *PF* n. *yapay* (c.w. from *ya* air and *pay* water)
- step (in an instruction), task, errand:** ['tm.vi] *PF* n. *tìnvi*
- step, shelf, ledge, level, rung :** [ji] *PF* n. *yì* (Can also be used metaphorically to refer to the level of anything scalable - anything that can have levels or degrees, highs and lows, water level, temperature, talent, anger, etc.)
- stick:** ['vul.tʃjipʷ] *PF* n. *vultsyìp* (derived from *vul* branch (of a tree))
- still, yet, as before:** [mi] *PF* adv. *mi*
- sting:** [sɲ.apʷ] *PF* vtr. *sngap*
- stomach:** [ɲæɲ] *PF* n. *ngäng*
- stone jar used to hold small toxic arachnid:** [ɛ.'p'əɲ] *PF* n. *epxang*
- stone, rock:** [tsk'ɛ] *PF* n. *tskxe*
- stony, of stone:** [ɛ.'tsk'ɛ] *PF* adj. *letskxe* (derived from *tskxe* rock, stone)
- stool, chair, bench; any tool or device to facilitate sitting:** [sɛjn] *PF* n. *seyɲ* (derived from *sä'o* tool and *heyn* sit)
- stop:** [ft·aɲ] *PF* vim. *ftang*
- stop (someone or something) :** [ti.'ftaɲ s·i] *PF* vin. *tiftang si* (derived from *tiftang* stop-ping)
- stopping, the glottal stop:** [ti.'ftaɲ] *PF* n. *tiftang* (derived from *ftang* stop)
- store, put away:** [n·opʷ] *PF* vtr. *nopx*
- storm:** ['jɪ.apʷ] *PF* n. *yrrap* (derived from *ya* air and *hrrap* danger)
- story:** [vur] *PF* n. *vur*
- story poem, narrative poem:** ['vur.waj] *PF* n. *vurway* (c.w. from *vur* story and *way* song)
- straight:** [jɛj] *PF* adj. *yey*
- straight ahead, in a straight line:** [ni.'jɛj.fja] *PF* adv. *nìyeyfya* (derived from *yeyfya* straight line)
- straight line:** ['jɛj.fja] *PF* n. *yeyfya* (derived from *yey* straight and *fya'o* path)
- straight to the point, directly:** [ni.'jɛj] *PF* adv. *nìyey* (derived from *yey* straight)
- strange, be curious, odd, unexpected:** [h·ɛkʷ] *PF* vin. *hek*
- strange, funny:** ['hi.jɪkʷ] *PF* adj. *hiyik*
- strange, unfamiliar, unknown:** [st'ɔɲ] *PF* adj. *stxong*
- strangely, oddly:** [ni.'hɛkʷ] *PF* adv. *nìhek* (derived from *hek* be curious, odd) (sentence, not manner, adverbial)
- stream:** ['pa.j.fja] *PF* n. *payfya* (c.w. from *pay* water and *fya'o* way)
- strength, power:** [ti.'t'ur] *PF* n. *tixur* (derived from *txur* strong)
- stress (mental or emotional feeling):** ['fk'a.ra] *PF* n. *fkxara*
- stressful:** ['fk'a.ra.ɲaʔ] *PF* adj. *fkxaranga'* (derived from *fkxara* stress)
- stretcher:** ['tut.sɛ.na] *PF* n. *tutsena* (c.w. from *tute* person and *sähena* carrier)
- strife-ridden, divided, torn apart:** [kɛ.'ʔaw] *PF* adj. *ke'aw* (c.w. from *ke* not and *'aw* one)
- strike, beat, slap:** ['t·a.k·ukʷ] *PF* vtr. *takuk*
- stringed instrument:** ['iʔ.ɛn] *JC* n. *i'en*
- strong (emotionally, spiritually, not physical), confident:** [sɛj.'k'ɛl] *PF* adj. *seykxel*
- strong (physically):** [t'ur] *PF* adj. *txur*

strongman/woman, brawny person: [t'uɹ.tu] _{PF} n. *txurtu* (derived from *txur strong* (*physically*))

student: [nu.mɛ.ju] _{PF} n. *numeyu* (derived from *nume learn*)

study: [ft.i.'a] _{PF} vtr. *ftia*

study: [ti.fti'.a] _{PF} n. *tiftia* (derived from *ftia study*)

style: [lup.ra] _{PF} n. *lupra*

sublime in style, exquisite: [fjo.lupʔ] _{PF} adj. *fyolup* (c.w. from *fyole sublime* and *lupra style*)

sublime, beyond perfection: [fjo.lɛ] _{PF} adj. *fyole*

substitute, replace: [ɹ·awn] _{PF} vtr. *rawn*

substitute, replacement, something that replaces something else: [sæ.'rawn] _{PF} n. *särawn* (derived from *rawn replace*)

succeed: [fl.æ] _{PF} vin. *flä*

success (an instance of succeeding): [sæ.'flæ] _{PF} n. *säflä* (derived from *flä succeed*)

success (in general): [ti.'flæ] _{PF} n. *tiflä* (derived from *flä succeed*)

successful: [ti.'flæ.ŋa] _{PF} adj. *tiflänga'* (c.w. from *tiflä success* and *nga' contain*)

such: [na.fi.'ʔu] _{PF} adj. *nafi'u* (c.w. from *na as* and *fi'u this*)

suck: [tsw.ɪk] _{PF} vtr. *tswik*

suddenly, without warning: [tsɪk] _{PF} adv. *tsik*

suffer mentally or emotionally, be miserable: [ŋ·æ.'ʔ·æɪ] _{PF} vin. *ngä'än*

sufficient: [lɛ.'tam] _{PF} adj. *letam* (derived from *tam suffice*)

suggest: [m·okʔ] _{PF} vtr. *mok*

suit, fit, complement, inherently enhance: [h·aʔ] _{PF} vin. *ha'*

summary, synopsis: [vur.vi] _{PF} n. *vurvi* (derived from *vur story*)

sun: [tsaw.kɛ] _{PF} n. *tsawke*

Sunday: [tɹ.'ʔaw.vɛ] _{PF} n. *trr'awve* (c.w. from *trr day* and *'awve first*)

sung poem: [waj a ɹol] _{PF} ph. *way a ɹol* (derived from *way sing* (*ceremonial register*))

sunrise, dawn: [tɹ.'ʔoŋ] _{PF} n. *trr'ong* (c.w. from *trr day* and *'ong unfold*)

sunset, night-fall, dusk, gloaming: [t'on.'ʔoŋ] _{PF,PrT} n. *txon'ong* (c.w. from *txon night* and *'ong unfold*)

supplies: [mɛk.rɛ] _{PF} n. *mekre*

support (emotional, social or personal support): [sl·an] _{PF} vtr. *slan ofp*.

support (emotional, social or personal support) : [ti.'slan] _{PF} n. *tislan* (derived from *slan support*) ofp.

sure, confident: [am.'ʔa.kɛ] _{PF} adj. *am'ake* (c.w. from *am'a doubt* and *ke not*)

surface: [jo] _{PF} n. *yo*

surrender, give up, concede defeat: [v·ɛ.l·ɛkʔ] _{PF} vin. *velek*

survival: [tɛm.'rɛj] _{PF} n. *temrey* (derived from *emrey survive*)

survive: [ɛm.'ɹ·ɛj] _{PF} vin. *emrey*

surviving (e.g. of entities from a group some of whom have died): [lɛm.'rɛj] _{PF} adj. *lemrey* (derived from *emrey survive*)

suspend action, hold off: [fp·akʔ] _{PF} v. *fpak*

sustain: [fm·al] _{PF} vtr. *fmal*

swallow: [k'·uk'] _{PF} vtr. *kxukx*

sweet berry (term of endearment): [pa.ska.'lin] _{PF} n. *paskalin* (derived from *pasuk berry* and *(a)kalin sweet*)

sweet to the taste: [ka.'lin] _{PF} adj. *kalin*

sweetly aromatic (a flowery or aromatic woody sort of smell; may also refer to some spices used in Na'vi cooking): [un.'joɹ] _{PF} adj. *unyor*

sweetly, endearingly: [ni.'ho.na] _{PF} adv. *nihona* (derived from *hona endearing*)

swim: [sl·ɛ.l·ɛ] _{PF} vin. *slele*

syllable: [liʔ.koŋ] _{PF} n. *li'kong* (c.w. from *li'u word* and *'ekong rhythmic beat*)

synopsis, summary: [vur.vi] _{PF} n. *vurvi* (derived from *vur story*)

system, process, procedure, approach: [vɛ.fja] _{PF} n. *vefya* (c.w. from *ve'o order, organization* and *fya'o way, manner*)

T

(together) as members of a clan: [ni.o.'loʔ] _{PF} adv. *nìolo'* (derived from *olo' clan*)

(together) as members of a family: [ni.so.'a.i.a] _{PF} adv. *nìsoaia* (derived from *soaia family*)

- table, elevated utilitarian surface:** [ʼfjan.jo] *PF* n. *fyanyo* (c.w. from *fyān* *constructed device for keeping something off the ground and clean* and *yo* *surface*) Note: colloquially, *yo* can be used in place of *fyanyo*.
- tacky, in poor taste:** [ʼfɛ.lupʼ] *PF* adj. *feʼlup* (c.w. from *feʼ* *bad* and *lupra* *style*)
- tail:** [ʼkʼɛ.tɛ] *PF* n. *kxetse*
- take:** [kæ.ʼm.u.ŋ.ɛ] *PF* vtr. *kāmunge* (derived from *munge* *bring*)
- take away, remove, take off:** [ʼʔ.a.k.u] *PF* vtr. *ʼaku*
- take care of, look after, be responsible for:** [v.ɛwŋ] *PF* vtr. *vewng*
- take off, launch:** [ja.ʼw.o] *PF* vin. *yawo* (c.w. from *ya* *air* and *wo* *reach for*)
- take off, remove, take away:** [ʼʔ.a.k.u] *PF* vtr. *ʼaku*
- take part in a ceremony, perform a ritual:** [sæ.ʼʔɛ.o.i.o s-i] *PF* vin. *säʼeoio si* (derived from *säʼeoio* *ceremony*)
- take, bring:** [ʼm.u.ŋ.ɛ] *PF* vtr. *munge*
- take/consume time (ii):** [kɾ.ʼn.ɛkʼ] *PF* vin. *krr-nekx* (c.w. from *krr* *time* and *nekx* *consume*)
- talent:** [ti.ʼnaw.ri] *PF* n. *tinawri* (derived from *nawri* *talented*)
- talented:** [ʼnaw.ri] *PF* adj. *nawri*
- talk about, discourse on, say something concerning:** [l-awkʼ] *PF* vtr. *lawk*
- tall, big (in size):** [tsawɿ] *PF* adj. *tsawɿ ofp*.
- target, aim, goal, purpose:** [ti.ʼkan] *PF* n. *tikan* (derived from *kan* *aim*)
- task, errand, step (in an instruction):** [ʼtm.vi] *PF* n. *tinvi*
- taste:** [t-iŋ ftʼi] *PF* vin. *tīng ftxi* (derived from *tīng* *give* and *ftxi* *tongue*)
- taste (not intentionally):** [ʼɛw.k.u] *PF* vtr. *ewku*
- taste, flavor:** [suf] *PF* n. *sur*
- taste, try, sample, evaluate, check out, test-drive:** [m.ajʔ] *PF* vtrm. *mayʼ*
- teach:** [k.ɑf] *PF* vtr. *kar*
- teacher:** [ʼkɑf.ju] *PF* n. *karyu* (derived from *kar* *teach*)
- teaching (the act):** [ti.ku.ʼsɑf] *PF* n. *tikusar* (derived from *kar* *teach*)
- teaching, instruction:** [sæ.ʼnu.mɛ] *PF* n. *sānu-me* (derived from *nume* *learn*)
- teardrop:** [ʼtsŋaw.paj.vi] *PF* n. *tsngawpayvi* (c.w. from *tsngawvik* *cry* and *pay+vi* *water*, with *partitive* marker)
- tears:** [ʼtsŋaw.paj] *PF* n. *tsngawpay* (c.w. from *tsngawvik* *cry* and *pay* *water*)
- telephone:** [spul.ʼmok.ri] *PF* n. *spulmokri* (derived from *spule* *propel* and *mokri* *voice*)
- tell:** [p-ɛŋ] *PF* vtr. *peng*
- temperature:** [som.ʼwɛw] *PF* n. *somwew* (derived from *som* *hot* and *wew* *cold*)
- tender (people or things), gentle, mild:** [flɾ] *PF* adj. *flrr*
- tenderly, gently:** [ni.ʼflɾ] *PF* adv. *niflrr* (derived from *flrr* *gentle*)
- tenderness, gentleness:** [ti.ʼflɾ] *PF* n. *tiflrr* (derived from *flrr* *gentle*)
- term of affection for children:** [pa.ʼrul.tɕjɿpʼ] *PF* n. *parultsyip* (derived from *parul* *miracle*)
- terminal, last, ultimate:** [tor] *PF* adj. *tor* (derived from *toruk* *last shadow*)
- terrific, wonderful, fantastic:** [ko.ʼsman] *PF* adj. *kosman*
- territory:** [kl.ʼpʼil.tu] *PF* n. *klɿpxiltu*
- test:** [ʼfm.ɛ.t-okʼ] *PF* vtr. *fmetok*
- test:** [ti.ʼfmɛ.tokʼ] *PF* n. *tifmetok* (derived from *fmetok* *test*)
- test-drive, taste, try, sample, evaluate, check out:** [m.ajʔ] *PF* vtrm. *mayʼ*
- texture, touch, feel:** [zir] *PF* n. *zir*
- thank you, thanks:** [i.ʼra.jo] *JC* n., intj. *irayo*
- thank, give thanks:** [i.ʼra.jo ʼs-i] *PF* vin. *irayo si* (derived from *irayo* *thanks*)
- thanks, thank you:** [i.ʼra.jo] *JC* n., intj. *irayo*
- that:** [ʼfu.ta] *PF* pn., sbd. *futa* (c.w. from *fiʼu-t* *this (patientive)* and *a subordinator*)
- that:** [ʼfu.ri.a] *PF* pn., sbd. *furia* (c.w. from *fiʼuri* *this (topical)* and *a subordinator*)
- that:** [ʼtsa.wa] *PF* pn., sbd. *tsawa* (c.w. from *tsaʼu* *that (subjective)* and *a subordinator*)
- that:** [ʼtsa.ta] *PF* pn., sbd. *tsata* (c.w. from *tsaʼu-t* *that (patientive)* and *a subordinator*)
- that:** [ʼtsa.ri.a] *PF* pn., sbd. *tsaria* (c.w. from *tsaʼu-ri* *that (topical)* and *a subordinator*)
- that:** [satʼ] *PF* pn. *sat* (lenited form of *tsat*)
- that:** [ʼfu.la] *PF* pn., sbd. *fula* (c.w. from *fiʼul* *this (agentive)* and *a subordinator*)

- that (action):** [ʔsa.kɛm] or [ʔsa.'kɛm] *PF* dem. *tsakem* (derived from *tsa-* *that* and *kem* *action*)
- that (as a result):** [ʔkum.a] *PF* conj. *kuma* (derived from *kum* *result*) this form precedes the result, I.E. 'Lu poe sevin niftxan kuma yawne slolu oer' (*She was so beautiful that I fell in love with her.*); see also 'akum'
- that (as a result):** [a.'kum] *PF* conj. *akum* (derived from *kum* *result*) this form follows the result, I.E. 'Poe yawne slolu oer akum, niftxan lu sevin' (*She was so beautiful that I fell in love with her.*); see also 'kuma'
- that (function word):** [ʔsni] *PF* sbd. *tsni* (with subjunctive verb in dependant clause)
- that (subordinate clause marker):** [fwa] *PF* pn., sbd. *fwa* (c.w. from *fi'u* *this (subjective)* and *a subordinator*)
- that (thing):** [ʔsa.ʔu] *PF* dem. *tsa'u* (c.w. from *tsa* *that* and 'u *thing*)
- that answer:** [ʔɛjŋ.a] *PF* n. *teynga* (contraction of *ti'eyng a*)
- that answer (agentive):** [ʔɛjŋ.la] *PF* n. *teyngla* (contraction of *ti'eyng-il a*)
- that answer (patientive):** [ʔɛjŋ.ta] *PF* n. *teyngta* (contraction of *ti'eyng-it a*)
- that is, in other words:** [a.lu] *PF* conj. *alu* (derived from *a subordinator* and *lu* *be*) (Used for appositions)
- that news:** [fmawnta] *PF* n. *fmawnta* (contraction of *fmawn-it a*)
- that one (for people only):** [ʔsa.po] *PF* pn. *tsapo* (c.w. from *tsa-* *that* and *po* *he/she*)
- that person:** [ʔsa.tu] *PF* dem. *tsatu* (c.w. from *tsa* *that* and *tute* *person*)
- that place, there:** [ʔsa.'tsɛŋ] or [ʔsa.tɛŋ] *PF* dem., n. *tsatseng* (c.w. from *tsa* *that* and *tseng* *place*)
- that time, then, at that time:** [ʔsa.'kr] *PF* adv. *tsakrr* (derived from *tsa-* *that* and *krr* *time*)
- that way, like that:** [ʔsa.'fja] *PF* adv. *tsafya* (c.w. from *tsa-* *that* and *fya'o* *way*)
- that will do, that will suffice, OK:** [t.am] *PF* vin., intj. *tam*
- that will suffice, that will do, OK:** [t.am] *PF* vin., intj. *tam*
- that, it (as intransitive subject):** [ʔsaw] *PF* dem., pn. *tsaw*
- that, it (as object):** [ʔsatʔ] *PF* pn. *tsat*
- that, it (transitive subject):** [ʔsal] *PF* pn. *tsal*
- the absence of business, free time:** [tɪk.'ʔim] *PF* n. *tik'in* (derived from 'in *be busy*)
- the act of replacing, replacement:** [ti.'rawn] *PF* n. *tirawn* (derived from *rawn* *replace*)
- the art of cooking:** [ti.'ʔɛm] *PF* n. *ti'em* (derived from 'em *cook*)
- the Balance of Life:** [rɛj.'ʔɛŋ] *PF* n. *rey'eng* (derived from *rey* *live*)
- the day after tomorrow, two days from now:** [mɛ.sɪ.'aj] *PF* n., adv. *mesrray* (derived from *trr* *day*)
- the day and night cycle of Pandora:** [tɪ.t'on] *PF* n. *trrtxon* (c.w. from *trr* *day* and *txon* *night*)
- the day before yesterday, two days ago:** [mɛ.sɪ.'am] *PF* n., adv. *mesrram* (derived from *trr* *day*)
- the glottal stop, stopping:** [ti.'ftaŋ] *PF* n. *tiftang* (derived from *ftang* *stop*)
- the People, having to do with the Na'vi:** [ɛ.'naʔ.vi] *PF* adj. *leNa'vi* (derived from *Na'vi* *the People*)
- the state of being ill, sickness:** [ti.'sp'in] *PF* n. *tispxin* (derived from *spxin* *sick*)
- the state of waking, awakesness:** [ti.'t'ɛn] *PF* n. *titxen* (derived from *txen* *awake*)
- the study of the physical world, science:** [ti.fti'.a ki.'fkɛ.jæ] *PF* n. *tiftia kifkeyä* (c.w. from *tiftia* *study* and *kifkey* *world*)
- the symbol 8 (not the value eight):** [ʔɛjtʔ] *PF* n. 'eyt
- the symbol 9 (not the value nine):** [najn] *PF* n. *nayn*
- the time before dark, twilight, after sunset:** [t'on.'ʔoŋ.maw] *PF* n. *txon'ongmaw* (c.w. from *txon'ong* *sunset* and *maw* *after*)
- the time before noon:** [sɛɛ.'kam.tɪ] *PF* n. *srekamtrr* (c.w. from *sre* *before* and *kxamtrr* *mid-day*)
- the time immediately after noon, early afternoon:** [k'am.tɪ.maw] *PF* n. *kxamtrrmaw* (c.w. from *kxamtrr* *noon* and *maw* *after*)
- then (counterfactual use):** [zɛl] *PF* adv. *zel*
- then, at that time, that time:** [ʔsa.'kr] *PF* adv. *tsakrr* (derived from *tsa-* *that* and *krr* *time*)
- there there, calm, be content:** [ʔtam 'tam] *M* intj. *tam tam*

- there, that place:** [t̂sa.t̂sɛŋ] or [t̂sa.t̂sɛŋ] *PF* dem., n. *tsatseng* (c.w. from *tsa* *that* and *tseng* *place*)
- therefore, because of that:** [ta.'fɾal] *PF* adv. *tafral*
- these words:** [fa.j.'lu.ta] *PF* n. *fayluta* (contraction of *fay+li'u-t a*, patientive case)
- they:** [a.j.'fo] or [a.j.'fo] *PF* pn. *ayfo* (derived from *po* *he, she*)
- they:** [fo] *PF* pn. *fo* (derived from *ay+* *deleted plural leniting morpheme* and *po* *he/she*)
- they (singular usage) (unspecified agent), one:** [fko] *PF* pn. *fko*
- they, those two:** [mɛ.'fo] *PF* pn. *mefo* (derived from *me+* *dual marker* and *po* *he/she*)
- thick:** [nut'] *PF* adj. *nutx*
- thick, viscous, gelatinous:** [k'um] *PF* adj. *kxum*
- thickness:** [flɪ.'nut'] *PF* n. *flinutx* (c.w. from *flɪ* *thin* and *nutx* *thick*)
- thin:** [flɪ] *PF* adj. *flɪ* nfp.
- thin waterfall that pours down a sheer high cliff, an individual tall, or off of a floating mountain (countable):** [sɛ.'ʔajl] *PF* n. *se'ayl*
- thing (action), deed:** [kɛm] *PF* n. *kem*
- thing (object, fact, abstraction):** [ʔu] *PF* n. 'u
- thing (physical or tangible), object:** [zum] *PF* n. *zum*
- thing disputed, point of contention, source of argument:** [sæ.wæ.'tɛ] *PF* n. *säwäte* (derived from *wäte* *argue*)
- things:** [a.'ju] *PF* n. *ayu* (derived from 'u *thing*) (never plural u)
- think:** [fp.il] *PF* vtr. *fpil*
- third (ordinal):** [p'ɛj.vɛ] *PF* adj. *pxeyve* (derived from *pxey* *three*)
- third, one third:** [pan] *PF* n. *pan*
- thirst:** [tɪ.'væŋ] *PF* n. *tiväng* (derived from *väng* *thirsty*)
- thirsty:** [væŋ] *PF* adj. *väng*
- this (action):** [fi.kɛm] *PF* pn. *fikem* (derived from *kem* *action, deed*)
- this (thing):** [fi.'ʔu] *PF* pn. *fi'u* (derived from 'u *thing*)
- this one person or thing:** [fi.po] *PF* pn. *fipo* (derived from *po* *he, she*)
- this place, here:** [fi.'t̂sɛŋ(ɛ)] *PF* adv., n. *fit-seng(e)* (derived from *tseng* *place*)
- this way, like this:** [fi.'fja] *PF* adv. *fi'fya* (derived from *fya'o* *path*)
- thorough, detail-orientated (of a person):** [lɛ.'no] *PF* adj. *leno*
- thoroughly, in detail, expansively:** [ni.'no] *PF* adv. *nino*
- thoroughness, attention to detail:** [tɪ.'no] *PF* n. *tino*
- those two, they:** [mɛ.'fo] *PF* pn. *mefo* (derived from *me+* *dual marker* and *po* *he/she*)
- thought pattern, way of thinking:** [fpil.fja] *PF* n. *fpilfya* (c.w. from *fpil* *think* and *fya'o* *path*)
- thoughtful, kind, considerate:** [t̂stun.wi] *PF* adj. *tstunwi*
- thread:** [kɪŋ] *PF* n. *kìng*
- threat:** [k'ap'] *PF* n. *kxap*
- threaten:** [k'ap s.i] *PF* vin. *kxap si* (derived from *kxap* *threat*)
- threatening:** [k'ap.ŋa?] *PF* adj. *kxapnga'* (derived from *kxap* *threat*) nfp.
- threatening cry:** [sa:] *LA* intj. *saa*
- threateningly:** [ni.'k'ap'] *PF* adv. *nikxap* (derived from *kxap* *threat*)
- three:** [p'ɛj] *PF* num. *pxey*
- three days ago:** [p'ɛ.sɾ.'am] *PF* n., adv. *pxesrram* (derived from *trr* *day*)
- three days from now:** [p'ɛ.sɾ.'aj] *PF* n., adv. *pxesrray* (derived from *trr* *day*)
- three times, thrice:** [p'ɛ.lo] *PF* adv. *pxelo* (derived from *pxe+* *trial marker* and *alo* *time*)
- thrice, three times:** [p'ɛ.lo] *PF* adv. *pxelo* (derived from *pxe+* *trial marker* and *alo* *time*)
- throat:** [flɛw] *PF* n. *flew*
- through (via the middle of):** [k'am.læ] *PF* adp. *kxamlä-* (derived from *kxam* *middle*)
- throw:** [t̂sɾ.ɛ.ʔ.i] *PF* vtr. *tsre'i*
- throw out of harmonious balance, interrupt:** [m.æ.'k'u] *PF* vtr. *mäxku* (derived from *kxu* *harm*)
- thunder:** [ʔɾ.p'om] *PF* n. 'rrpxom
- thunder and lightning:** [ɾawm.p'om] *PF* n. *rawmpxom* (derived from *rawm* *lightning* and 'rrpxom *thunder*)
- Thursday:** [tɾ.'mɾ.vɛ] *PF* n. *trrmrrve* (c.w. from *trr* *day* and *mrrve* *fifth*)
- tie down, fasten:** [j.æŋ] *PF* vtr. *yän*
- tight:** [ʔɛ.'k'in] *PF* adj. 'ekxin
- tighten, constrict:** [sn.ɛw] *PF* vtr. *snew*

- tightly, in an iron grip:** [ni.'sɛpʔ] *PF* adv. *nisyep* (derived from *syep* trap) lit.: 'like a trap'
- time:** [kr̩] *PF* n. *krr*
- time, turn, instance, one of a number of repeated or recurring actions:** ['a.lo] *PF* n. *alo*
- timid, shy:** [nim] *PF* adj. *nim*
- tiny bite:** ['tsjɛj.t̩sjɪpʔ] *PF* n. *tsyeytsyip* (derived from *tsyey* snack, light meal)
- tip, helpful hint:** ['sruŋ.t̩sjɪpʔ] *PF* n. *srungtsyip* (derived from *srung* help)
- tired:** [ɲɛjn] *PF* adj. *ngeyn*
- to (with *kxim*):** ['tson.ta] *PF* conj. *tsonta* (derived from *tson* obligation, duty, imposed requirement) (contraction of *tsontit a*)
- to continue to perform an action, to persist in a state:** [v.aɾ] *PF* vim. *var*
- to direct a weapon or other object at a target, aim, to intend; aim:** [k.an] *PF* vtrm., vtr. *kan*
- to intend; aim, aim, to direct a weapon or other object at a target:** [k.an] *PF* vtrm., vtr. *kan*
- to persist in a state, to continue to perform an action:** [v.aɾ] *PF* vim. *var*
- to respect:** [lɛ.i.o.'a.ɛ s:i] *PF* vin. *leioae si* (derived from *leioae* respect)
- to smell (intentionally):** [sj.am] *PF* vtr. *syam*
- to spin (something), spin:** [k.im] *PF* vtr. *kim*
Pol rumit kolim *He spun the ball*
- to such an extent, so:** [fi.'t'an] *PF* adv. *fitxan* (derived from *txan* great, much)
- to such an extent, so:** [ni.'ft'an] *PF* adv. *niftxan* (derived from *fitxan* so, to such an extent)
- to the left:** [ni.ftæɾ] *PF* adv. *niftär* (derived from *ftär* left)
- to the others:** [aj.'la.ru] *PF* pn. *aylaru* (contraction of *ay+lahe+ru*)
- to the right:** [ni.'ski.ɛn] *PF* adv. *niskien* (derived from *skien* right)
- to wake, to waken, wake up:** [ti.'t'ɛn s:i] *PF* vin. *tixen si* (derived from *tixen* awakesness)
- to waken, to wake, wake up:** [ti.'t'ɛn s:i] *PF* vin. *tixen si* (derived from *tixen* awakesness)
- to, towards (direction):** [nɛ] *PF* adp. *ne-*
- today:** [fi.'tr̩] *PF* adv. *fitrr* (derived from *trr* day)
- toe:** ['vɛn.zɛkʔ] *PF* n. *venzek* (c.w. from *venu* foot and *zekwä* finger)
- together:** [ʔaw.si.'tɛŋ] *PF* adv. *'awsiteng* (c.w. from *'aw* one and *teng* same, equal)
- tomorrow:** [tr̩.'aj] *PF* adv. *trray* (derived from *trr* day and *hay* next)
- tomorrow night:** [t'o.'naj] *PF* adv. *txonay* (derived from *txon* night and *hay* next)
- tongue:** [ft'i] *PF* n. *ftxi*
- tonight:** [fi.'t'on] *PF* adv., n. *fitxon* (derived from *txon* night)
- too, also, additionally:** [kopʔ] *PF* adv. *kop*
- too, also, as well, likewise:** [ni.'tɛŋ] *PF* adv. *niteng* (derived from *teng* same, equal)
- too, excessively:** [ni.'hawŋ] *PF* adv. *nihawng* (derived from *hawng* overabundance)
- tool, utensil:** ['sæ.ʔo] *PF* n. *sä'o*
- tooth:** [sɛɛʔ] *PF* n. *sre'*
- top:** ['fæ.pa] *PF* n. *fäpa*
- torn apart, divided, strife-ridden:** [kɛ.'ʔaw] *PF* adj. *ke'aw* (c.w. from *ke* not and *'aw* one)
- toruk rider:** ['to.rukʔ 'mak.to] *JC* n. *toruk mak-to* (c.w. from *toruk* leonopteryx and *makto* ride)
- totality, whole:** [wot'] *PF* n. *wotx*
- totem, amulet:** ['lo.ʔa] *PF* n. *lo'a*
- touch:** ['ʔ.am.p:i] *PF* vtr. *'ampi*
- touch (intentionally):** ['t.ɲ 'zɛk.wæ] *PF* vin. *ting zekwä* (derived from *ting* give and *zekwä* finger)
- touch, feel, texture:** [zir] *PF* n. *zir*
- towards (direction), to:** [nɛ] *PF* adp. *ne-*
- trace (of animal or person), track:** [t̩smim] *PF* n. *tsmim*
- track, follow:** [s.ut'] *PF* vtr. *sutx*
- track, trace (of animal or person):** [t̩smim] *PF* n. *tsmim*
- train, exercise:** ['tsk'ɛ.kɛŋ 's:i] *PF* vin. *tskxekeng si* (derived from *tskxekeng* training)
- training, exercise:** ['tsk'ɛ.kɛŋ] *PF* n. *tskxekeng*
- trait, feature, attribute, characteristic, point, aspect, facet, property:** [sjon] *PF* n. *syon*
- trample, crush:** [sɾ.uʔ] *PF* vtr. *sru'*
- transfer from one to another (rarely used without prefix):** [sɾ.in] *PF* vtr. *sɾin*
- translation, interpretation:** [ti.ral.'pɛŋ] *PF* n. *tiralpeng* (derived from *ral* meaning and *peng* tell)
- transportation tool or device:** [sæ.'mu.ŋɛ] *PF* n. *sämunge* (derived from *munge* take,

bring) Note: In compounds, the ä and e drop, yielding –*smung*
trap: [sj·ɛp̚] PF vtr. *syep*
trap: [sæ.'sjɛp̚] PF n. *säsye*p (derived from *syep trap*)
trash, garbage, rubbish: [sɲɛl] PF n. *sngel*
travel: [s·op̚] PF vin. *sop*
traveller: [sop̚.ju] PF n. *sopyu* (derived from *sop travel*)
treachery: [ka.'vuk̚] PF n. *kavuk*
treasure; something rare and of great value: [tsjɛjm] PF n. *tsyeym*
treat (emotionally), display an attitude towards: [z·ɛt̚] PF vtr. *zet*
tree: [ut.ral] PF n. *utral*
tremble, shake, shiver: [r·i.'k'i] PF vin. *rikxi*
tremblingly, shakily: [ni.rɪ.'k'i] PF adv. *nirikxi* (derived from *rikxi tremble, shake, shiver*)
trick, sleight of hand, clever/special methodology: [iŋ.jɛn.t̚sjip̚] PF n. *ingyentsyip* (derived from *ingyen feeling of mystery*)
troubling, worrisome: [sɲu.ŋa?] PF adj. *sngunga'* (derived from *sngum worry*)
true: [ŋaj] PF adj. *ngay*
truly: [ni.'ŋaj] PF adv. *nìngay* (derived from *ngay true*)
trunk (of a tree): [ta.ŋɛk̚] PF n. *tangek*
trust for protection, depend on, rely on: [m·oŋ] PF vtr. *mong*
trust-inspiring, trustworthy: [mal] PF adj. *mal*
trustingly, without hesitation: [ni.'mal] PF adv. *nimal* (derived from *mal trustworthy*)

U

ugly, unsightly: [naɹ.'væ?] PF adj. *narvää'* (derived from *nari eye* and *vää'* unpleasant to the senses)
ultimate, last, terminal: [toɹ] PF adj. *tor* (derived from *toruk last shadow*)
um, er: [ɪ] PF intj. *ù*
umami, savory, rich: [fwɑŋ] PF adj. *fwang*
unambiguously, especially, pointedly: [ni.'p'i] PF adv. *nipxi* (derived from *pxi sharp*)
unawareness, lack of notice: [tik.'t̚sɛ.rɪ] PF n. *tiktseri* (derived from *tseri note, notice*)
unblocked, free, unobstructed, clear: [kaw.'k'an] PF adj. *kawkxan* (c.w. from *ke*
trustworthiness: [ti.'mal] PF n. *timal* (derived from *mal trustworthy*)
trustworthy, trust-inspiring: [mal] PF adj. *mal*
truth: [ti.'ŋaj] PF n. *tìngay* (derived from *ngay true*)
try, attempt: [fm·i] PF vtrm. *fmi* (with the subjunctive)
try, taste, sample, evaluate, check out, test-drive: [m·aj?] PF vtrm. *may'*
Tuesday: [tr.'p'ej.vɛ] PF n. *trrp̚xeyve* (c.w. from *trr day* and *p̚xeyve third*)
tunnel: [ɹoŋ] PF n. *rong*
turn, rotate on an axis: [m·m] PF vin. *mìn Mìn ne ftärpa Turn to the left*
turn, time, instance, one of a number of repeated or recurring actions: [a.lo] PF n. *alo*
turner: [mìn.ju] PF n. *mìnyu* (derived from *mìn turn*)
twice: [mɛ.lo] PF adv. *melo* (derived from *me+ dual marker* and *alo time*)
twilight, the time before dark, after sunset: [t'on.'ʔoŋ.maw] PF n. *txon'ongmaw* (c.w. from *txon'ong sunset* and *maw after*)
two: [mu.nɛ] PF num. *mune*
two days ago, the day before yesterday: [mɛ.sɹ̄.'am] PF n., adv. *mesrram* (derived from *trr day*)
two days from now, the day after tomorrow: [mɛ.sɹ̄.'aj] PF n., adv. *mesrray* (derived from *trr day*)
type, kind: [fnɛl] PF n. *fnel*
'aw not one and ekxan barricade, obstruction
uncomfortable: [kɛl.'ho.an] PF adj. *kelhoan* (derived from *hoan comfort*)
uncountable, infinite: [kɛ.t̚suk.'ti.am] PF adj. *ketsuktiam* (derived from *ketsuk– not able to do* and *tiam count*)
uncover (literally and metaphorically), reveal, bring forth: [k·u.l.at̚] PF vtr. *kulat*
under, below: [æ.o] PF adp. *äo–*
understand: [t̚sl'am] PF vtr. *tslam*
understand, see, see into, know (spiritual sense): [k·a.m·ɛ] PF vtr. *kame*
understanding, intelligence: [ti.'t̚slam] PF n. *tìtslam* (derived from *tslam understand*)

- unexpected or startling, noise. sound that is excessive, unnecessary, inappropriate:** [ˈhawm.pam] *PF* n. *hawmpam* (derived from **hawng** *overabundance* and **pam** *sound*)
- unexpected, be curious, odd, strange:** [h.ɛkʰ] *PF* vin. *hek*
- unfair, improper, wrong, unjustified:** [kɛm.ˈwi.æ] *PF* adj. *kemwiä* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **muiä** *proper, fair, right, justified*)
- unfairness, injustice:** [ti.kɛm.ˈwi.æ] *PF* n. *tikemwiä* (derived from **kemwiä** *improper, unfair, wrong, unjustified*)
- unfamiliar, strange, unknown:** [stʰoŋ] *PF* adj. *stxong*
- unfold, blossom:** [ʔ.ɔŋ] *PF* v. *ʔong*
- unfolding, blooming:** [ti.ʔoŋ] *PF* n. *tʔong* (derived from **ʔong** *bloom*)
- unforgettable:** [kɛ.ʈsuk.ˈʈswaʔ] *PF* adj. *ketsuktswaʔ* (derived from **ketsuk-** *not able to do* and **tswaʔ** *forget*)
- unfortunately, sadly:** [ni.kɛ.ˈftʰo] *PF* adv. *nʔkeftxo* (derived from **keftxo** *unhappy*)
- unhappy, upset, 'How sad!':** [kɛ.ˈftʰo] *PF* adj., intj. *keftxo*
- unhealthy (mentally):** [kɛ.fpom.ˈro.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *kefpomrongaʔ* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **fpomrongaʔ** *healthful (mentally)*) nfp.
- unhealthy (physically):** [kɛ.fpom.ˈtokʰ.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *kefpomtokxngaʔ* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **fpomtokxngaʔ** *healthful (physically)*) nfp.
- unhealthy (mentally):** [kɛl.fpom.ˈron] *PF* adj. *kelfpomron* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **lefpomron** *healthy (mentally)*) ofp.
- unhealthy (physically):** [kɛl.fpom.ˈtokʰ] *PF* adj. *kelfpomtokx* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **fpomttox** *health*) ofp.
- unhurried:** [lɛ.ˈtʰi.lu.kɛ] *PF* adj. *letxiluke* (c.w. from **txi** *hurry* and **luke** *without*)
- unhurriedly, leisurely:** [ni.ˈtʰi.lu.kɛ] *PF* adv. *nʔtxiluke* (c.w. from **txi** *hurry* and **luke** *without*)
- unintentionally, accidentally:** [nit.ˈkan.lu.kɛ] *PF* adv. *nʔtkanluke* (c.w. from **nʔtkan** *purposefully, deliberately* and **luke-** *without*)
- unique, original, not derived from another source:** [lɛ.ʈsim] *PF* adj. *letsim* (derived from **tsim** *source*)
- unjustified, improper, unfair, wrong:** [kɛm.ˈwi.æ] *PF* adj. *kemwiä* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **muiä** *proper, fair, right, justified*)
- unknown:** [kaw.ˈno.mum] *PF* adj. *kawnomum* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **omum** *know*)
- unknown, strange, unfamiliar:** [stʰoŋ] *PF* adj. *stxong*
- unless in independent clause) (ii), hope (with tsnʔ for thing hoped:** [sil.ˈp.ɛj] *PF* vin. *silpey* (c.w. from **siltsan** *good* and **pey** *wait*)
- unmodified, wild, natural (something in its original, untampered-with natural state):** [jɾ] *PF* adj. *yrr*
- unnecessarily:** [ni.kɛl.ˈkin] *PF* adv. *nikelkin* (derived from **kelkin** *unnecessary*)
- unnecessary:** [kɛl.ˈkin] *PF* adj. *kelkin*
- unnecessary, noise. sound that is excessive, inappropriate, unexpected or startling:** [ˈhawm.pam] *PF* n. *hawmpam* (derived from **hawng** *overabundance* and **pam** *sound*)
- unobstructed, free, unblocked, clear:** [kaw.ˈkʰan] *PF* adj. *kawkxan* (c.w. from **ke** *not one* and **ekxan** *barricade, obstruction*)
- unpleasant to the senses, noisome:** [væʔ] *PF* adj. *väʔ*
- unquote:** [sikʰ] *PF* adv. *sik*
- unsightly, ugly:** [nar.ˈvæʔ] *PF* adj. *narvüʔ* (derived from **nari** *eye* and **väʔ** *unpleasant to the senses*)
- untampered-with natural state), wild, natural (something in its original, unmodified:** [jɾ] *PF* adj. *yrr*
- until:** [vaj.ˈkɾ] *PF* conj. *vaykrr* (c.w. from **vay-** *up to* and **krr** *time*)
- until the end:** [ti.ˈʔiʔ.a.vaj] *PF* adv. *tʔiʔavay* (c.w. from **ʔiʔa** *end* and **vay** *until*)
- until then, in the meantime:** [ʈsa.ˈkɾ.vaj] *PF* adv. *tsakrrvay* (c.w. from **tsakrr** *then* and **vay** *up to*)
- unusual:** [kɛl.ˈtɾ.tɾ] *PF* adj. *keltrtrrr* (derived from **ke** *not* and **letrtrrr** *ordinary*)
- up (direction):** [nɛ.ˈfæ] *PF* adv. *nefä*
- up among:** [fkipʰ] *PF* adp. *fkip-*
- up to:** [vaj] *PF* adp. *vay-*
- up to but not after, by, before:** [ˈli.sɾɛ] *PF* adp. *lisre+* (c.w. from **li** *already* and **sre+** *before*)
- upright, erect:** [pʰim] *PF* adj. *pxim*
- upset, unhappy, 'How sad!':** [kɛ.ˈftʰo] *PF* adj., intj. *keftxo*

upside, advantage, benefit, gain: [ʔs̄an.kum] *PF* n. *tsankum* (c.w. from *tsan'ul* *improve, get better* and *kum* *result*)

urgh, exclamation upon exertion: [sa.'u] *LA* intj. *sau*

us (exclusive), we: [aj.'o.ɛ] *PF* pn. *ayoe* (derived from *oe I*)

us (inclusive), we: [aj.'wɛŋ] *PF* pn. *ayoeng* (derived from *oe I*) (*ayoenga-* base for suffixes)

us two (dual inclusive), we two, you and I: [ʔwɛŋ] *PF* pn. *oeng* (derived from *oe I*)

us two (exclusive), we two: [ʔmo.ɛ] *PF* pn. *moe* (derived from *me+* *dual* and *oe I*)

V

valid: [ka.'ŋaj] *PF* adj. *kangay* (cognate with *ngay* *true*)

validate, confirm: [ka.'ŋaj s.i] *PF* vin. *kangay si* (derived from *kangay* *valid*)

valley: [ʔsoŋ] *PF* n. *tsong*

vanish, disappear, recede from view: [ʔip] *PF* vin. *'ip*

variegated, colorful, multicolored: [ʔp'aj.o.pin] *PF* adj. *pxayopin* (c.w. from *pxay* *many* and *'opin* *color*)

vast, broad, expansive: [ʔho.ɛtʔ] *PF* adj. *hoet*

vegetable (food): [fk'ɛn] *PF* n. *fkxen*

vegetable or animal, in season (of foods): [ki.'mar] *PF* adj. *kimar*

verb: [ʔkɛm.li.ʔu] *PF* n. *kemli'u* (c.w. from *kem* *action* and *li'u* *word*)

version: [sɛɛ] *PF* n. *srey*

vertical surface, wall: [ʔk'ɛm.jo] *PF* n. *kxemyo* (c.w. from *kxem* *be vertical* and *yo* *surface*)

vertically: [ni.'k'ɛm] *PF* adv. *nixem* (derived from *kxem* *be vertical*)

very cold: [ʔ'a.wɛw] *PF* adj. *txawew* (derived from *txan* *much* and *wew* *cold*)

very hot: [ʔ'a.som] *PF* adj. *txasom* (derived from *txan* *much* and *som* *hot*)

very old, ancient: [ʔ'an.lal] *PF* adj. *txanlal* (c.w. from *txan* *much* and *lal* *old*)

very short time, second: [ʔhi.kɪ] *PF* n. *hikrr* (c.w. from *hi'i* *little, small* and *krr* *time*)

very, much (abstract): [ni.'t'an] *PF* adv. *nixan* (derived from *txan* *much*)

usable without much expenditure of effort, convenient: [nikʔ] *PF* adj. *nik*

use: [s'ar] *PF* vtr. *sar*

used for drinking intoxicating beverages), kava bowl (constructed from seed pods, hand-sized: [ʔswo.a.sɛj] *PF* n. *swoasey* (c.w. from *swoa* *intoxicating beverage* or *"sprints"* and *sey* *cup or bowl minimally modified from naturally occurring resources*)

used in full names: [tɛ] *JC* part. *te*

useful: [ɛ.'sar] *PF* adj. *lesar* (derived from *sar* *use*)

useless, in vain: [kɛl.'sar] *PF* adj. *kelsar* (c.w. from *ke* *not* and *lesar* *useful*)

utensil, tool: [ʔsæ.ʔo] *PF* n. *sä'o*

vessel, container, carrier: [sæ.'hɛ.na] *PF* n. *sä-hena* (derived from *hena* *carry*)

via, by, following, according to: [i.læ] or [i.'læ] *PF* adp. *ilä+*

vibrating tongue (Na'vi idiom), day time smoking pleasure: [pɪ.k'ɛn.tɪ.kɪ] *Skxawng* n. *prrkxentrkr* (c.w. from *prte'* *pleasurable, kxener* *smoke, trr* *day* and *krr* *time*)

victory, a win: [tɪ.jo'raʔ] *PF* n. *tìyora'* (derived from *yora'* *win*)

video, movie, film: [ʔrɛl a.ru.'sikx] *PF* n. *rel arusikx* (c.w. from *rel* *picture* and *rikx* *move*)

village: [ʔsra] *PF* n. *tsray*

violet, purple, magenta: [ʔom.pin] *PF* n. *'om-pin* (derived from *'om* *purple*)

violet, purple, magenta: [ʔom] *PF* adj. *'om*

viperwolf cry, howl: [ʔu.waj] *PF* n. *nguway* (derived from *way* *song*)

viscous liquid, gel: [ʔk'um.paj] *PF* n. *kxumpay* (derived from *kxum* *viscous, gelatinous, thick*)

viscous, gelatinous, thick: [k'um] *PF* adj. *kx-um*

vision (spiritual): [æ.'i.ɛ] *PF* n. *äie*

vision, (sense of) sight: [ʔsɛ.'ʔa.ʔswo] *PF* n. *tse'atswo* (derived from *tse'a* *see*)

visit: [ʔfɪ.fɛn] *PF* vtr. *frrfen*

visitor, guest: [ʔfɪ.tu] *PF* n. *frrtu*

visual art: [ʔrɛl.ʔsɛ.o] *PF* n. *reltseo* (c.w. from *rel* *image* and *tseo* *art*)

vivid, bright: [t'a.na.tan] *PF* adj. *txanatan*
(c.w. from **txan** *much* and **atan** *light*)
voice: [m'ok.ri] *PF* n. *mokri*
volcano: [t'ɛp.'ram] *PF* n. *txepram* (c.w. from
txep *fire* and **ram** *mountain*)

W

'watch it!', angry snarl: [o.'iss] *LA* intj. *o'iss*
a wall or bank of powerful waterfalls noted for its deafening roar and deadly force (countable, but only rarely): [k'or] *PF* n. *kxor*
a win, victory: [ti.jo'raʔ] *PF* n. *tiyora'* (derived from *yora'* *win*)
wait for, wait: [p'ɛj] *PF* vin. *pey*
wait, wait for: [p'ɛj] *PF* vin. *pey*
wake up, to wake, to waken: [ti.'t'ɛn s-i] *PF* vin. *titxen si* (derived from *fitxen* *awakeness*)
walk: [t-i.'r-an] *PF* vin. *tiran*
wall, vertical surface: [k'ɛm.jo] *PF* n. *kxemyo* (c.w. from **kxem** *be vertical* and **yo** *surface*)
want: [n'ɛw] *PF* vtrm. *new*
want to know, be curious: [n'ɛw.'o.mum] *PF* svin. *newomum* (c.w. from **new** *want* and **omum** *know*)
war: [tsam] *PF* n. *tsam*
war cry: [i.'le:j] *LA* intj. *iley*
war party: [tsam.po.ŋu] *PF* n. *tsampongu* (c.w. from **tsam** *war* and **pongu** *party*)
warm: [saŋ] *PF* adj. *sang*
warn: [p'ɛŋ.'hr] *PF* vin. *penghrr* (c.w. from **peng** *tell* and **hrrap** *danger*)
warn: [p-ɪ.'hr] *PF* vin. *pllhrr* (c.w. from **plltxe** *speak* and **hrrap** *danger*)
warning: [sæ.pɛŋ.'hr] *PF* n. *säpenghrr* (derived from **penghrr** *warn*)
warning: [sæ.pl.'hr] *PF* n. *säpllhrr* (derived from **pllhrr** *warn*)
warpaint: [tsa.mo.pin] *PF* n. *tsamopin* (c.w. from **tsam** *war* and **'opin** *color*)
warrior: [tsam.si.ju] *PF* n. *tsamsiyu* (derived from **tsam si** *make war* and **-yu** *agent suffix*)
wash: [j-ur] *PF* vtr. *yur*
waste: [ʔ'al] *PF* vtr. *'al*
wasteful: [le.'ʔal] *PF* adj. *le'al* (derived from **'al** *waste*) nfp.
wastefully: [ni.'ʔal] *PF* adv. *nì'al* (derived from **'al** *waste*)

vomit up, vomit: [u.'ɛʔ] *PF* vtr., vin. *ue'*
vomit, vomit up: [u.'ɛʔ] *PF* vtr., vin. *ue'*
vulgar, coarse, socially unacceptable: [ræp.'tum] *PF* adj. *räptum*
wastefulness: [ti.'ʔal] *PF* n. *tì'al* (derived from **'al** *waste*)
watch out, be careful: [na.ri s-i] *PF* vin. *nari si* (derived from **nari** *eye*)
water carrier: [paj.smun] *PF* n. *paysmung* (c.w. from **pay** *water* and **smung** *transportation device*)
water container: [paj.sɛ.na] *PF* n. *paysena* (c.w. from **pay** *water* and **sähena** *container*)
water that is aeriated while flowing among the rocks of a very gradually sloping stream (countable): [ru.'ru] *PF* n. *rurur*
water's edge, shoreline: [paj.'t'ɛw] *PF* n. *paytxew* (c.w. from **pay** *water* and **txew** *edge*)
water, liquid: [paj] *PF* n. *pay*
watery: [le.'paj] *PF* adj. *lepay* (derived from **pay** *water*)
wave (of water): [wɛ.'op'] *PF* n. *weopx*
wave-like: [le.wɛ.'op'] *PF* adj. *leweopx* (derived from **weopx** *wave (of water)*)
way of living, culture: [re.j.fja] *PF* n. *reyfya* (c.w. from **rey** *live* and **fya'o** *path, way*)
way of thinking, thought pattern: [fpil.fja] *PF* n. *fpilfya* (c.w. from **fpil** *think* and **fya'o** *path*)
way, path, manner: [fja.'ʔo] *PF* n. *fya'o*
we: [aw.'ŋa] *PF* pn. *awnga* (derived from **ayoeng** *we*)
we two, us two (dual inclusive), you and I: [wɛŋ] *PF* pn. *oeng* (derived from **oe I**)
we two, us two (exclusive): [mo.ɛ] *PF* pn. *moe* (derived from **me+** *dual* and **oe I**)
we, us (exclusive): [aj.'o.ɛ] *PF* pn. *ayoe* (derived from **oe I**)
we, us (inclusive): [aj.'wɛŋ] *PF* pn. *ayoeng* (derived from **oe I**) (**ayoenga-** base for suffixes)
weak: [mɛjp'] *PF* adj. *meyp*
weakling: [mɛjp.tu] *PF* n. *meypu* (derived from **meyp** *weak*)

- weakly, loosely:** [ni.'mɛjpʰ] *PF* adv. *nimeyp* (derived from **meyp** *weak*)
- weakness:** [ti.'mɛjpʰ] *PF* n. *timeyp* (derived from **meyp** *weak*)
- weapon of war:** [ʰtsam.sæ.ʔo] *PF* n. *tsamsä'o* (c.w. from **tsam** *war* and **sä'o** *tool*)
- weather:** [ʰja.fkɛjkʰ] *PF* n. *yafkeyk* (derived from **fkeytok** *exist*)
- weave:** [t.æ.'ft'u] *PF* vtr. *täftxu*
- weaver:** [tæ.'ft'u.ju] *PF* n. *täftxuyu* (derived from **täftxu** *weave* and **-yu** *agent suffix*)
- web, net:** [hæn] *PF* n. *hän*
- Wednesday:** [tr.'tsi.vɛ] *PF* n. *trrtsivɛ* (c.w. from **trr** *day* and **tsivɛ** *fourth*)
- week:** [ʰkin.tr] *PF* n. *kintrr* (derived from **kinä** *seven* and **trr** *day*)
- weekend:** [ʰmun.tr] *PF* n. *muntrr* (derived from **mune** *two* and **trr** *day*)
- weep, cry:** [ʰtsɨj.aw.v.ɪkʰ] *PF* vin. *tsngawwɪk*
- weight (physical) :** [sjo.'kupʰ] *PF* n. *syokup* (derived from **syo** *light* and **ku'up** *heavy*)
- weird, spooky:** [ʰsnɛw.sjɛ] *PF* adj. *snewsye* (c.w. from **snew** *tighten, constrict* and **syeha** *breath*)
- well:** [niɪ.'tsan] *PF* adv. *niltzan* (derived from **siltzan** *good*)
- well:** [ra.'mu.noŋ] *PF* n. *ramunong*
- well (conversation starter):** [ʰtsɛ] *PF* part. *tse*
- well done, good (of its kind):** [sil.'tsan] *PF* adj. *siltzan*
- well-being, peace, happiness:** [fpom] *PF* n. *fpom*
- what (action):** [ʰkɛm.pɛ] *PF* inter. *kempe* variant of **pehem** (c.w. from **kem** *action, deed*)
- what (action):** [pɛ.'hɛm] *PF* inter. *pehem* variant of **kempe** (c.w. from **kem** *action, deed*)
- what (thing):** [ʰʔu.pɛ] *PF* inter. *'upe* (c.w. from **'u** *thing* and **pe** *inter. marker*)
- what (thing):** [pɛ.'u] *PF* inter. *peu* variant of **'upe**
- what (word, utterance):** [ʰli.ʔu.pɛ] *PF* inter. *li'upe* variant of **pelì'u**
- what (word, utterance):** [pɛ.'li.ʔu] *PF* inter. *pelì'u* variant of **li'upe**
- what temperature?:** [pɛ.som.'wɛw] *PF* inter. *pesomwew* (derived from **somwew** *temperature*)
- what temperature? (more common):** [som.'wɛw.pɛ] *PF* inter. *somwewpe* (derived from **somwew** *temperature*)
- what width, how wide?:** [pɛ.slo.'snɛpʰ] *PF* inter. *peslosnep* (derived from **snep** *narrow*) variant of *slosneppe*
- what width, how wide?:** [slo.'snɛ.pɛ] *PF* inter. *slosneppe* (derived from **snep** *narrow*) variant of *peslosnep*
- whatever, no matter, no matter what:** [kɛ.'tsran] *PF* adj., conj. *ketsran* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **tsranten** *Matter, be of importance*)
- when:** [ʰkr.pɛ] *PF* inter. *krrpe* variant of **pehrr** (c.w. from **krr** *time*)
- when:** [pɛ.'hr] *PF* inter. *pehrr* variant of **krrpe** (c.w. from **krr** *time*)
- when, at the time that:** [ʰkr.a] *PF* conj. *krra* (derived from **krr** *time*)
- where:** [pɛ.'sɛŋ] *PF* inter. *peseng* variant of **tsengpe**
- where:** [ʰtsɛŋ.pɛ] *PF* inter. *tsengpe* variant of **peseng**
- where, place where:** [ʰtsɛ.ŋa] *PF* conj. *tsenga* (derived from **tseng** *place*)
- whether, or:** [ft'ɛj] *PF* conj. *ftxey*
- which kind:** [ʰfnɛ.pɛ] *PF* inter. *fnepɛ* variant of **pefnel**
- which kind:** [pɛ.'fnɛl] *PF* inter. *pefnel* variant of **fnepɛ**
- while, same time as:** [tɛŋ.'kr] *PF* conj. *tengkrr* (c.w. from **teng** *same, equal* and **krr** *time*)
- whisper:** [ʰtsɪ.sy.i] *PF* vin. *tsìsyì*
- whisper:** [sæ.'tsi.syi] *PF* n. *sätsìsyì* (derived from **tsìsyì** *whisper*)
- whistle:** [ʰfw.ɛ.fw.i] *PF* vin. *fwefwi*
- white:** [ʰtejr.pin] *PF* n. *teyrpin* (derived from **teyr** *white*)
- white:** [tejr] *PF* adj. *teyr*
- whitewater rapids (countable, but only rarely):** [ʰtsɛl.tsul] *PF* n. *tseltsul*
- who:** [pɛ.'su] *PF* inter. *pesu* variant of **tupe**
- who:** [ʰtu.pɛ] *PF* inter. *tupe* variant of **pesu**
- whole, totality:** [wotʰ] *PF* n. *wotx*
- why:** [ʰlum.pɛ] *PF* inter. *lumpe* variant of **pelun**
- why:** [pɛ.'lun] *PF* inter. *pelun* variant of **lumpe**
- wide:** [ʰslo.a] *PF* adj. *sloa*
- widely, pervasively:** [ni.'ho.ɛtʰ] *PF* adv. *nìhoet* (derived from **hoet** *vast, broad, expansive*)
- width:** [slo.'snɛpʰ] *PF* n. *slosnep* (derived from **snep** *narrow*)

- wife, female spouse:** [mun. 't'a.tɛ] *PF* n. *muntxate* (derived from *muntxatu spouse*)
- wild, natural (something in its original, unmodified, untampered-with natural state):** [jɾ] *PF* adj. *yrr*
- win:** [j.o. 't.aʔ] *PF* vtr. *yora'*
- wind:** [hu. 'fwe] *PF* n. *hufwe*
- wind instrument:** [ʃjɛ.ʔo.t'aŋ] *PF* n. *syə'otxang* (c.w. from *syeha breath* and *'otxang musical instrument*)
- wind instrument, horn:** [pawkʔ] *PF* n. *pawk*
- wing:** [tsjal] *PF* n. *tsyal*
- winner:** [jo. 'raʔ.tu] *PF* n. *yora'tu* (derived from *yora' win*)
- wisdom:** [ha. 'fjon] *PF* n. *hafyon*
- wisdom (seldom used):** [ti. 't'antslusam] *PF* n. *titxantslusam* (derived from *txantslusam wise*)
- wise:** [t'an. ts̄lu.sam] *PF* adj. *txantslusam* (c.w. from *txan much* and *ts̄l«us»am understand*)
- wise:** [la. 'fjon] *PF* adj. *lafyon* (derived from *hafyon wisdom*) ofp.
- wise:** [ha. 'fjo.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *hafyonga'* (derived from *hafyon wisdom*) nfp.
- wish:** [t'a.ŋ.al] *PF* vin. *rangal*
- wish (contrary to fact, with perfective or imperfective subjunctive):** [ni. 'ra.ŋal] *PF* adv. *nirangal* (derived from *rangal wish*)
- with (accompaniment):** [hu] *PF* adp. *hu-*
- with all heart, passionately:** [ni. 'ft'a.vaŋ] *PF* adv. *niftxavang* (derived from *ftxavang passionate*)
- with grief, grievingly:** [na. 'fpawŋ] *PF* adv. *nafpawng* (derived from *afpawng grief*)
- with originality, originally, in an original way:** [ni. 'tsim] *PF* adv. *nitsim* (derived from *tsim source*)
- with perfective or imperfective subjunctive), wish (contrary to fact:** [ni. 'ra.ŋal] *PF* adv. *nirangal* (derived from *rangal wish*)
- with pleasure, pleasurably, gladly:** [ni. 'pɾ.tɛʔ] *PF* adv. *niprrte'* (derived from *prte' pleasurable*)
- with pride, proudly:** [ni. 'nɾ.a] *PF* adv. *ninrra* (derived from *nrra pride*)
- with, by means of:** [fa] *PF* adp. *fa-*
- without:** [lu.ke] *PF* adp. *luke-*
- without a doubt:** [am. 'ʔa.lu.ke] *PF* adv. *am'aluke* (derived from *am'ake sure, confident*)
- without clothing, naked:** [luk. 'pɛn] *PF* adj. *lukpen* (c.w. from *luke without* and *pen clothing (plural)*)
- without hesitation, trustingly:** [ni. 'ma] *PF* adv. *nimal* (derived from *mal trustworthy*)
- without limit, endless, boundless:** [t'ɛw.lu.ke] *PF* adj. *txewluke* (c.w. from *txew limit, border* and *luke without*)
- without stopping, continuously, incessantly:** [ni.l.ke. 'ftaŋ] *PF* adv. *nikeftang* (c.w. from *luke without* and *ftang stop*)
- without tampering with or changing the nature, naturally:** [ni. 'jɾ] *PF* adv. *nijrr* (derived from *yrr natural*)
- without warning, suddenly:** [tsik] *PF* adv. *tsik*
- womb:** [pɾ.ku] *PF* n. *prrkku* (c.w. from *prnren baby* and *kelku home*)
- wonderful, terrific, fantastic:** [ko. 'sman] *PF* adj. *kosman*
- wonderfully:** [nik. 'sman] *PF* adv. *niksman* (derived from *kosman wonderful*)
- wood:** [ɾim] *PF* n. *rìn*
- wooden, of wood:** [lɛ. 'rim] *PF* adj. *lerìn* (derived from *rìn wood*)
- word:** [li.ʔu] *PF* n. *li'u*
- word-play, pun:** [li.ʔu.van] *PF* n. *li'uvan* (c.w. from *li'u word* and *uvan game*)
- words of a poem or lyrics of a song:** [waj.æ aj-li.ʔu] *PF* ph. *wayä ayli'u* (derived from *way sing (ceremonial register)*)
- work:** [ti. 'kaŋ.keɪm] *PF* n. *tikangkem* (derived from *kem action, deed*)
- work:** [ti. 'kaŋ.keɪm 's.i] *PF* vin. *tikangkem si* (derived from *tikangkem work*)
- work correctly or as nature intended, be well, be intact, be as it should be:** [z'o] *PF* svin. *zo*
- world (physical, solid):** [ki. 'fkɛj] *PF* n. *kifkey*
- worm:** [ŋawŋ] *PF* n. *ngawng*
- worrisome matter, source of worry:** [sɟum. tsim] *PF* n. *sngumtsim* (c.w. from *sngum worry* and *tsim source*)
- worrisome, troubling:** [sɟu.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *sngunga'* (derived from *sngum worry*)
- worry:** [sɟum] *PF* n. *sngum*
- worry:** [sɟum s.i] *PF* vin. *sngum si* (derived from *sngum worry*)

worryingly, fretfully: [ni.'sɨŋum] *PF* adv. *nɨsngum* (derived from **sngum** *worry*)
worsen, get worse: [ʼfɛ.ʔ·ul] *PF* vin. *fe'ul* (c.w. from **fe'** *bad* and **'ul** *increase*)
worsening (in the general or abstract sense): [ti.'fɛ.ʔul] *PF* n. *tife'ul* (derived from **fe'ul** *worsen*)
worsening (specific instance): [sæ.'fɛ.ʔul] *PF* n. *säfe'ul* (derived from **fe'ul** *worsen*)
worst: [ʔɛ.ʔal] *PF* adj. *'e'al*
worthy: [p'an] *PF* adj. *pxan*
wound: [sk'ir] *PF* n. *skxir*
wound: [ʼsk'ir 's·i] *PF* vin. *skxir si* (derived from **skxir** *wound*)

wounded: [lɛ.'sk'ir] *PF* adj. *leskxir* (derived from **skxir** *wound*)
wow, expression of surprise and pleasure: [ʼtɛw.ti] *PF* intj. *tewti*
write: [pam.'rel 's·i] *PF* vin. *pamrel si* (derived from **pamrel** *writing*)
writer: [pam.'rel.si.ju] *PF* n. *pamrelsiyu* (derived from **pamrel** *writing*)
writing: [pam.'rel] *PF* n. *pamrel* (c.w. from **pam** *sound* and **rel** *image*)
wrong, improper, unfair, unjustified: [kɛm.'wi.æ] *PF* adj. *kemwiä* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **muiä** *proper, fair, right, justified*)
wrong, incorrect, not right: [ke.'jawɾ] *PF* adj. *keyawɾ* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **eyawɾ** *correct*)

Y

(yearly) anniversary: [zɪ.sit.'sal.tɾ] *PF* n. *zìsìt-saltrɾ* (c.w. from **zìsìt** *year*, *salew go* and **trɾ** *day*)
year: [ʼzɪ.sitʔ] *PF* n. *zìsìt*
yearn for: [ʼʔ·an.l·a] *PF* vtr. *'anla*
yearning: [sæ.'ʔan.la] *PF* n. *sä'anla* (derived from **'anla** *yearn for*)
yellow: [rim] *PF* adj. *rim*
yellow: [ʼrim.pin] *PF* n. *rimpin* (derived from **rim** *yellow*)
yes: [ʼsɾa.nɛ] *PF* part., intj. *sɾane*
yes (colloquial): [sɾan] *PF* part., intj. *sɾan*
yes and no, more or less, somewhat, kind of: [sɾan.'kɛ.hɛ] *PF* part., intj. *sɾankehe* (c.w. from **sɾane** *yes* and **kehe** *no*)
yesterday: [tɾ.'am] *PF* adv. *trram* (derived from **trɾ** *day* and **ham** *previous*)

yet, still, as before: [mi] *PF* adv. *mi*
you: [ŋa] *PF* pn. *nga*
you (honorific form): [ŋɛ.'ŋa] *PF* pn. *ngenga* (derived from **nga** *you*)
you (pl.), you all: [aj.'ŋa] *PF* pn. *aynga* (derived from **nga** *you*)
you all, you (pl.): [aj.'ŋa] *PF* pn. *aynga* (derived from **nga** *you*)
you and I, we two, us two (dual inclusive): [ʼwɛŋ] *PF* pn. *oeng* (derived from **oe** *I*)
you little, little you: [ʼŋa.tɕjɪpʔ] *PF* pn. *ngatsyìp* (derived from **nga** *you*)
young: [ʔɛ.wan] *PF* adj. *'ewan*
young of an animal, bird, fish, insect: [ʼli.ni] *PF* n. *lini*

Z

zero: [kɛw] *PF* num. *kew*